

הומש דברים THE TORAH

With an Interpolated English Translation and Commentary Based on the Works of The Lubavitcher Rebbe Rabbi Menachem M. Schneerson זצוקללה"ה נבנ"מ זי"ע

Chumash Devarim

The Book of Deuteronomy

Parshat Re'eh



Kehot Publication Society
770 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn NY 11213
5772/2012

THE TORAH - CHUMASH DEVARIM

WITH AN INTERPOLATED ENGLISH TRANSLATION AND COMMENTARY BASED ON THE WORKS OF THE LUBAVITCHER REBBE

> Copyright © 2006-2012 by Chabad of California

A project of **Chabad of California**

741 Gayley Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024 310-208-7511 / Fax 310-208-5811

Published by

Kehot Publication Society

770 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, New York 11213 718-774-4000 / Fax 718-774-2718 editor@kehot.com

Order Department:

291 Kingston Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11213 718-778-0226 / Fax 718-778-4148 www.kehot.com

All rights reserved, including the right to reproduce this book or portions thereof, in any form, without permission, in writing, from Chabad of California, Inc.

The Kehot logo is a trademark of Merkos L'Inyonei Chinuch, Inc.

ISBN: 978-0-8266-0193-3 ISBN: 978-0-8266-0195-2 (set)

Published in the United States of America

GENESIS

Bereishit Noach Lech Lecha Vayeira Chayei Sarah Toldot Vayeitzei Vayishlach Vayeishev Mikeitz Vayigash Vayechi

EXODUS

Shemot Va'eira Во Beshalach Yitro Mishpatim Terumah Tetzaveh Tisa Vayakheil Pekudei

LEVITICUS

Vayikra Tzav Shemini Tazria Metzora Acharei Mot Kedoshim Emor Behar Bechukotai

NUMBERS

Bemidbar Naso Beha'alotecha Shelach Korach Chukat Balak Pinchas Matot Masei

DEUTERONOMY

Va'etchanan

Devarim Eikev

Re'eh 47 TXT

Shoftim Teitzei Tavo Nitzavim Vayeilech Ha'azinu Vezot Habrachah



Overview

hat first gives us pause about *parashat Re'eh* is its name, which means, "See...." As we saw in the preceding two *parashiot*, Moses asked God to let the Jewish people perceive Divinity as he did—with the same direct clarity associated with *sight*—but God refused his request. The generation of the conquest (and thus, all subsequent generations until the final Redemption) would only be able to perceive Divinity indirectly—in the manner of *hearing*. How is it, then, that Moses begins the next portion of his address to the people saying, "See"?

As we explained previously,¹ the reason God did not grant Moses' request, but instead kept the people at the level of hearing, was on account of the inherent advantages of hearing over sight. When a person has to establish and preserve Divine consciousness by struggling against the "din" of the material world, his perception becomes infinitely more profound than it could have been had it been solely based on a direct but external revelation. Inasmuch as the purpose of creation is to infuse Divinity into *all* strata of reality, it is clear that this goal can only be accomplished if our Divine consciousness assumes command over *all* of our mental and emotional faculties. This, of course, can only happen if we refine these faculties, re-orienting them away from the materialistic perspective they initially possess.

We further explained that Moses' request was actually granted on a subtle, subliminal level. We all possess the unshakable conviction of "seeing" Divinity deep within our psyches; based on the extent of the imprint that this vision makes on our perception of reality, we can overcome the clamor of materialism that threatens to confuse us.

But in addition to this, the result of successfully "hearing" Divinity—of meditating and contemplating the reality of God deeply enough to affect and refine our cognitive and emotional faculties—is that the subliminal "sight" that God implanted within us on account of Moses' prayer surfaces to our consciousness. Our clouded perception of truth is purified by our arduous efforts at clarification, such that our minds and hearts become transparent to our inner point of Divine enlightenment. We "see" Divinity with the same clarity of perception as did the generation of the desert, who experienced direct, Divine revelation. But our advantage is that this "sight" is superimposed on and anchored in the solid, inner

^{1.} Overview to parashat Va'etchanan.

OVERVIEW OF RE'EH

conviction born of having methodically refined our conscious faculties on our own. Therefore, after instructing us to "hear," Moses tells us to "see." ²



Parashat Re'eh comprises a large variety of subject matter. In it, Moses begins his review of the legal matter of the Torah's preceding three books, covering the laws of sacrifices, idolatry, kashrut, charity, the sabbatical year, slavery, and the festivals. Thus, the focus in this parashah shifts from the basic tenets of Judaism, as discussed in the first parashiot of Deuteronomy, to the specific duties of the Jew. This focus will remain throughout the next three parashiot, as well.

In this light, the brief introduction at the beginning of the *parashah*—headed by Moses' sweeping declaration that yes, we can achieve sight-consciousness of Divinity after all—is the transitional nexus bridging the first three *parashiot* of Deuteronomy and the following four, setting the tone for the legal material that follows. We have been promised that we can ultimately receive the Divine gift of direct perception and relationship with God. We are then told to respond with renewed, ongoing efforts to refine and elevate the world, until it, too, becomes fit to behold Divinity directly, "and the glory of God will be revealed and all flesh will see it together."

^{2.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 9, p. 76.

^{3.} Isaiah 40:5. Based on Sefer HaSichot 5751, vol. 2, pp. 772-774.

−‰ ONKELOS ଔ−

יוֹמָא דִין בּּרְכָן וּלְוָטִין: 27 יָּת יֹמָא דִין בּּרְכָן וּלְוָטִין: 27 יָּת יֹמָא דִין בּּרְכָן וּלְוָטִין: 27 יָּת בּרְכִן אָנָ אָם תְּקַבְּלוֹן לְפְפְּוֹדִיָּא דִייִּ אֻלָּהַכוֹן יוֹמָא בִין: 28 וּלְוְטִיָּא אִם לָא תְקַבְּלוֹן יוֹמָא לְפְפְּוֹדִיָּא דִייִ אֶלְהַכוֹן וְתִסְטוּן יוֹמָא לְפְפִּוּדִיָּא דִייִ אֶלְהָכוֹן וְתִסְטוּן מִן אָרְחָא דִי אֲנָא מְפַפֶּד יַתְכוֹן יוֹמָא דִין לְמְהַרְּ בְּתַר טַצְוֹת עַמְמֵיָּא דִי לֵּא יְדַעְתוּן: 29 וְיהֵי אֲרִי יָעַלְנֶּךְ יִיִּ עַלְנֶּךְ יִיִּ אַלְנֶּךְ יִי אֵלְנְּרְ לָא יְדָעָא דִי אַתְ עָלֵל לְתִמון לְמִירְתַהּ וְתִמֵן יְתִ מִּכְּרְכִיָּא עַל טוֹרְא דְּנְרִיִרְוּן וְיָת מְלַטְטֵיָּא עַל טוּרָא דעִיבל:

11:26 רְאֵה אֲנֹכֶי נֹתֵן לְפְנֵיכֶם הַיְּוֹם בְּרָכֶה וּקְלָלֶה: 27 אֱת־הַבְּרָכֶה אֲשֶׁר תִּשְּׁמְעֹּוּ אֶל־מִצְוֹת יְהֹוָה אֱלְהֵיכֶׁם אַלְהֵיכֶׁם אַלְהֵיכֶׁם אַלְהֵילֶּה אִם־לָא אֲשֶׁר אֲנֹכֵי מְצַוּה אֶתְכֶם הַיְּוֹם לְלֶּכֶת אַחֲהֵי אֱלֹהֵים מְלֵּכֶת אַחֲהֵי אֱלֹהֵים אֲשֶׁר אֲנֹכֵי מְצַוּה אֶתְכֶם הַיִּוֹם לְלֶּכֶת אַחֲהֵי אֱלֹהִים אֲשֶׁר לִא־זִדְעָתֵם: ם

29 וְהָיָּה כֵּי יְבִיאֲךּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיד אֶל־הָּרְץ אֲשֶׁר־אַתְּה בָא־שֶׁפָּה לְרִשְּׁתֵּה וְגַתַתָּה אֶת־הַבְּרָכָה עַל־הַר גְּרִזִּים וֹאֵת־הַקּלָלֵה עַל־הַר עִיבַל:

⊗ RASHI 🗷

הַתּוֹרָה כֶּלְה: 22 וְּנָתַּהְה אֶת הַבְּּרְכָה. כְּתַרְגוּמוֹ: "יְּתְ מְבְרְכִיָּא", אֶת הַמְבְרְכִים: על הַר גְּרִזִּים. כְּלַפֵּי הַר גְּרִזִּים, הוֹפְּכִין פְּנֵיהֶם וּפְתְחוּ בִּבְרְכָה: "בְּרוּךְ הָאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר לֹא יַצְשֶׁה פֶּסֶל וּמַסֵּכְה" וְגוֹי. כָּל הָאֲרוּרִים שֶׁבַּפְּרְשָׁה אָמְרוּ הְחַלָּה בִּלְשׁוֹן "בְּרוּךְ". וְאַחַר כְּךְ הָפְכוּ פְּנֵיהֶם בִּלַפֵּי הַר עִיבָל וּפְתַחוּ בִּקּלֵלָה: 26 רְאֵה אָנֹכִּי נוֹתֵן לִפְנֵיכֶם הַיּוֹם בְּרְכָה וּקְלְלָה.

הָאֲמוּרוֹת בְּהַר גְּרְזִּים וּבְהַר עֵיכָל: 27 אֶת הַבְּּרְכָה.

עַל מְנָת ״אֲשֶׁר תִּשְׁמְעוּ״: 28 מוֹ הַדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר אָנִכִּי

מְצֵּיֶּה אֶתְכֶם הַיּוֹם לְלֶכֶת וְגוֹ״. הָא לְמַדְתָּ, שֶׁכְּל הָעוֹבֵד

עֲבוֹדָה זְרָה, הֲרֵי הוּא סָר מִכְּל הַדֶּרֶךְ שֶׁנִּצְטֵוּוּ יִשְׂרָאֵל,

עֲבוֹדָה זְרָה, בְּנִי הוּא סָר מִכָּל הַדֶּרֶךְ שֶׁנִצְטֵוּוּ יִשְׂרָאֵל,

מִכָּאן אַמְרוּ: כָּל הַמּוֹדֵה בַּעֲבוֹדָה זַרָה, כְּכוֹפֵר בְּכַל

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

aspects of God's gift of perception—His free bestowal of the gift and our response to it—as follows. *See, I give*: refers to the bestowal of Divine sight-consciousness, as above.

To you: refers to our efforts in response, which serve to internalize this Divine gift.

Today a blessing: refers again to God's gift from above.

And a curse: refers again to our response, which is required in order to reveal the inner core of blessing concealed in what at first appears to be a curse.⁷ Besides being a blessing in disguise, evil exists in the world in order to provide us with free choice. Free choice, in turn, exists in order to enable us to earn the rewards for our choices, thereby not feeling totally unworthy of the Divine consciousness we are granted and the other blessings that God bestows on us.

Thus, even at the most sublime levels of Divine consciousness, the power of evil remains strong enough to ensure that we retain free choice. Since,

however, evil's existence is not intrinsic (in contrast to good, whose existence is intrinsic), as soon as we choose good, evil disappears.

When we become aware that evil has no intrinsic existence but exists solely to provide us with the free choice to reject it, our struggle with it becomes much easier. It therefore pays to consider this inner dimension of evil at all times (i.e., to "see" into the blessing and the curse) rather than to take things at face value (i.e., to suffice with the more superficial perception of "hearing").8

Further ways in which an apparent curse can be realized as a blessing:

- A measure of suffering endured in this world obviates the need for much more severe "cleansing" in Purgatory.⁹
- If we admit that we are responsible for having caused our suffering (by our own sins) and use the occasion as an impetus for repentance, this itself may secure us acquittal from further suffering.¹⁰

^{7.} Sefer HaSichot 5751, vol. 1, pp. 767-769, 772-774. 8. Likutei Sichot, vol. 4, pp. 1339-1342. 9. See Igeret HaTeshuvah, chapter 12 (101a). 10. Hitva'aduyot 5750, p. 184.

Blessings and Curses

- 11:26 Moses continued, "God has instructed me to command you to stage a formal ceremony upon your entrance into the Promised Land in order to formalize the covenant between you and Him. After you cross the Jordan River, proceed to the vicinity of Shechem and station yourselves on the adjacent mountains Gerizim and Eival. The Levites, standing in the intervening valley, will then pronounce specific blessings and curses upon the rest of you. See, I set before you today the formula of the blessing and the curse that they will pronounce.¹
- 27 The blessing will be intended to motivate you to heed the commandments of God, your God, that I am commanding you today;
- 28 and similarly, the curse will follow if you will not heed the commandments of GoD, your God, but instead turn away from the path that I am commanding you today—the Torah—by following other deities whom you did not know, for serving idols will eventually lead you to transgress all the Torah's commandments.²
- 29 Thus, when God, your God, will bring you into the land that you are entering in order to possess, you must position those receiving the blessing upon Mount Gerizim and those receiving the curse upon Mount Eival.³

-∞ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 🗷 -

26 **See:** As we have explained previously,⁴ the level of Divine perception metaphorically termed "sight" is a direct revelation from God rather than an awareness that we attain on our own. True, the sight-consciousness we are promised in *parashat Re'eh* is elicited by perfecting the hearing-consciousness of *parashat Eikev*, which is very much the product of our own efforts. But the sight that follows this hearing occurs spontaneously once we have laid the groundwork ourselves.

The spontaneous, unsolicited nature of this newfound perception is what is alluded to in the words of the opening sentence of this *parashah*:

See: A vision of something encompasses its totality all at once, whereas the perception formed by hearing or learning gradually combines details to form a complete picture. The experience of sight is therefore sudden, rather than unfolding.

I: As we have explained previously,⁵ there are two words in Hebrew for "I"; the word used here (*anochi*), rather than simply identifying the speaker, refers to his intrinsic, transcendent essence. Although Moses is speaking here, he is delivering God's message, so the use of this word for "I" indicates that the vision promised is that of God's essence. Such a revelation is beyond our power to directly elicit and can only occur as a Divine gift.

Set (literally: give): A gift is an unearned bestowal.

Before you: The word for this phrase in Hebrew may be read "to your inner self," indicating that this revelation addresses first and foremost our inner essence, only afterward spreading to and overtaking our more superficial faculties, opposite of the way in which we normally approach self-refinement. Ordinarily, we begin with what we see—the most visible flaws in our character—and work inward.

Today: This word evokes the imagery of the clear perception afforded by daylight. In addition, it implies that this vision will be permanent, always present "today." This is possible only if it is a Divine gift, not dependent on possible fluctuations in the recipient's degree of preparedness.

Blessing: A blessing is a bestowal of Divine beneficence beyond that which we deserve.

And curse: As we have explained previously,⁶ a Divine curse is actually a blessing that is too great to be revealed within our limited world and must therefore be disguised as a curse.

These words thus underscore the great spiritual potentials we possess, encouraging us to make use of them in refining the world through fulfilling the commandments that follow in the Torah's narrative. We must always keep in mind that God has freely given the revelation of His essence to our inner selves.

In addition, this opening sentence alludes to both

^{1.} See below, 27:15-26. **2.** Likutei Sichot, vol. 38, p. 56, note 23. **3.** See below, 27:12-13. **4.** In the Overviews to parashat Va'etchanan and parashat Eikev. **5.** On Exodus 20:2. **6.** Overview to parashat Bechukotai.

30 הַלא־הַשָּׁה בְּעֲכֶר הַיִּיְהֵן אֲהָרִים הִּלְּבֶּר הַבְּלְּבֶּר הַבְּלְּבָּר הַבְּלְּבָּר הַבְּלְּבָּר הַבְּלְּבָּר הַבְּלְּבָר הַבְּלְּבָר הַבְּלְּבָר הַבְּלְּבָר הַבְּלְּבָר הַבְּלְּבָר הַבְּלְּבָר הַבְּלְּבָר הַבְּּלְּבַר הַבְּּלְּבַר הַבְּּבְּרִים אֶרִדְהַבְּרוֹ בְּבָא בְּלְבִיה בְּבְּרִים אֶרִדְהַבְּרוֹ בְּבָּלוֹ הַיִּשֶׁב בְּעִרְבָה מִוּל הַבְּלְּבַר הַבְּבְּרִים בְּרִבְים הַבְּלִים הַבְּלִים הַבְּלִים הַבְּבְּרִים אֶרֵיה בְּבְּרִים אֶרְהְיִבְּרִים בְּרִבְים הַבְּלִים הַבְּבְּרִים הַבְּבְּרִים הַבְּבְּים וְיִבְשְּׁבְּבְים וְהַבְּבְּרִים אֶרֵיה בְּבְּרִים אֵבְרִים בְּבְּרִים בְּבְּבִים וְיִבְשְּׁבְּבְים וְיִבְשְּׁבְּבְים הַבְּלִים הַבְּבְּרוֹן בְּבְּבְּרוֹן הַבְּבְּרוֹן בְּבְּבְּרוֹן בְּבְּבְּרוֹן הַבְּבְּרוֹן בְּבְּבְּרוֹן הַבְּבְּרוֹן בְּבְּבְּרוֹן הַבְּבְּרוֹן בְּבְּבְרוֹן בְּבְּבְרוֹן בְּבְּבְרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּבְרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְּבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבִבּבְיוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּבְיוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבְבְּבְיוֹן בְּבְבְּרוֹן בְּבִבּיוֹם הַבְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְבְּבוֹים בְּבְבְּבְבוֹים בְּבְבְבְּבוֹים בְבְּבְבְבְּבוֹים בְּבְבְבְּבוֹן בְּבְבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְבְבְּבוֹים בְבְבְבּבוּוּ בְבְבּבּיוֹם בְּבְבּבְיוֹם בְּבְבְבְבּבוּן בְּבְבְּבּבוֹים בְּבְבְבוֹים בְּבְבּבוּים בְּבְבְבוֹים בְּבְבּבוּים בְּבְבּבּבוּן בְּבְבּבוּן בְּבּבּבוּן בְבִילּים בְּבְבּבוּבּבוּן בְבְבּבּבוּן בְבּבּבּבוּן בְבּבּבוּים בּבוּבְבּבוּים בּבּבוּים בּבּבּבוּ בּבְבּבּבוּים בְּבּבּבּיוּ בְבְבּבּבוּים בּבְּבּבּבּבּבוּים בּבְּבּבּבּי בּבּבּבְיוֹם בּבּבּבּבּבּבוּ בְבּבּבּבּבּבּבּיים בּבְבּבּבּבּבּים בְּבּבּבּבּבּיים בּבּבּבּבּבּבּים בְּבּבּבּבּים ב

—⊗ ONKELOS ଔ—— זַרְדְּנָא אָנּוּן בְּעִבְרָא דְיַרְדְּנָא בּוּ אַחוֹרֵי אֹרַח מַעַלְנֵי שָׁמִשָּׁא בַּאַרַע בּנַעַנָאָה דִּיָתֵב בִּמֵישָׁרָא לְקַבֵּל גָּלְגָּלָא בָּסְטַר מֵישְׁרֵי מֹרֶה: 31 אֲרֵי אַתּוּן עָבְרִין יָת יַרְדְּנָא לְמֵעַל לְמֵירַת יָת אַרְעָא דַּייָ אֱלְהֲכוֹן יָהֵב לְכוֹן וְתֵירְתוּן יָתַהּ וְתֵיתְבוּן בַּהּ: זְּמִיָּא כְּל קְיָמֵיָּא בָּד יָת כָּל קְיָמֵיָּא 32 וְיָת דִּינַיָּא דִּי אֲנָא יָהֵב קֶּדְמֵיכוֹן יוֹמָא דֵין: 12:1 אָלֵין קְיָמַיָּא וְדִינַיָּא דִי תִטְרוּן לְמֶעְבַּד בְּאַרְעָא דִּיהַב יְיָ אֱלָהָא דַאֲבָהָתָךְּ לָךְ לְמֵירְתַהּ כָּל יוֹמַיָּא דִּי אַתּוּן קַיָּמִין עַל אַרְעָא: אַתְרַיָּא דִּי אָתְאַבְּדוּן יָת כָּל אַתְרַיָּא דִּי z פְלָחוּ תַמָּון עַמְמַיָּא דִּי אַתּוּן יָרְתִין יַרְהוֹן יָת טַעֲוַתְהוֹן עַל טוּרַיָּא רְמַיָּא וְעַל רְמָתָא וּתְחוֹת כָּל אִילָן עַבּוֹף: זַ וּתְתְרְעוּן יָת אֱגוֹרֵיהוֹן וּתְתַבְּרוּן יָת קְמָתְהוֹן וַאֲשֵׁבִיהוֹן תּוֹקְדוּן בְּנוּרָא וְצַלְמֵי טַעֲוַתְהוֹן תְקוֹצְצוּן וְתוֹבְדוּן יָת שִׁמְהוֹן מִן אַתְרָא הַהוּא: 4 לָא תַעְבְּדוּן כֵּן

-⊗ RASHI ശ-

30 הָלֹא הַפְּּח. נְתַן בְּהֶם סִימְן: אַחֲרֵי. אַחַר הַאֲבְרַת הַיִּבְרָת הַיִּבְרָת הַיְּלְאָה לְמֵרָחוֹק, וְזָהוּ לְשׁוֹן ״אַחֲרִי״, כְּל מָלְוֹם שֶׁנָּאֲמַר ״אַחֲרִי״ מָפְלָג הוּא: דֶּיֶרְן מְבוֹא הַשָּׁמָשׁ. מְקֹוֹם שֶׁנָּאֲמַר ״אַחֲרִי״ מָפְלָג הוּא: דֶּיֶרְן מְבוֹא הַשָּׁמָשׁ. לְהַלְּן מִן הַיִּרְדֵן לְצֵד מֵעְרְב. וְטַעַם הַמִּקְרֵא מוֹכִיחַ שְׁהֵם שְׁנֵי דְבָרִים, שֶׁנְּוְקְדוּ בְּשְׁנֵי טְעָמִים: ״אַחֲרִי״ נְקוּד בְּמַשְׁפֵּלִי וְהוּא דְגוּשׁ. נְיִבְּרָן ״נְּוֹד בְּמַשְׁשָׁלֵא וְרָבָּה ״אַחֲרִי״ הָּבְּוֹר אָחָד, הָיָה נְקוּד ״אַחֲרִי״ בְּמְשְׁעָא וְרָפָה: מוּלֹּ בִּמְשְׁבָרוּ בְּמִשְׁעָא וְרָפָה: מוּל הַגְּלְּנָל. רְחוֹק מִן הַנְּלְנָל: אַלוֹנֵי מֹרָה. שְׁכָם הוּא, שְׁבֶּלְנֹל: אַלוֹנֵי מֹרָה. שְׁכָם הוּא, שְׁבֶּלְנִל: אַלוֹנֵי מֹרָה. וֹבְּרִים אָת הַנְּרְדֵן וְגוֹי. נִסִים שֶׁל יִרְדֵן יִהִיּי סִימְן בְּיִרְבָם שְׁתְבִּרִוֹן וְגוֹי, מִכָּאן לְעוֹקֵר עֲבוֹיְה וְיִה יִיִּעְבְּרוּן. ״אָבְרוּן, מִכְּאן לְעוֹקֵר עֲבוֹיְה וְרָה יִיְבָּדוּן יְגוֹי, מִכָּאן לְעוֹקֵר עֲבוֹיְה וְיִנִּרְשׁ אַתְּרִיה; אֶת בְּל הַמְּלְמוֹת אֲשֶׁר עְבִּדוּ הָרָה יִבְּיִּן שְׁבִּרִיּן אָתִירְשׁוּ אָתְבִירְה לְּתִּלְלְבִּל אַלְקֹר בְּלְשׁ אַרְלִי אֲבִר בְּבְּיִוֹי אָתְרִיה בְּשִׁבְרִיּן בְּעִבּיִרְיּה אָתְּבְירִה אָתְרִיה; אֶת בְּל הָבְּיִן אִתְרִיךְ שִׁנִישׁ אַתְּנִיה; אֶת בְּל הָבְּקוֹ שְׁבְרִיה לְּתְבְּיִם אַתְרִיךְ אַ אַתְּרִיה; אֶת בְּל הָבְּרִיךְ לְּעִבְּרִיךְ לְּשְׁרִשׁ אִתְּנִייִים, אֶת בְּל הַמְּלְמוֹת אָבְירִיךּ לְּבְּרִיךְ אָבְיֹרְשׁ אִתְּרִיה; אֶת בְּל הְיִבְּשׁ אַתְּיִרְיּ אָתְרִיב בְּתְּרְיִבְּיִּים בְּיִבּים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִבּים הָּיִּים אָּתְרִים אָת בְּיִבְיִים אָת בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִן בְּבְּיִים בְּיִנִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְיִים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּיִים אָבְּיִבּים בְּיִבּים בְּבִים בְּבְּבְּיִים בְּיִבּים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבִּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִבְיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִּבְיִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְיִים בְּיִבְּיִבְּיִּבְיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים

שְׁם וְגוֹי. וּמַה הְאַבְּדוּן מֵהֶם, "אֶת אֱלֹהֵיהָם" אֲשֶׁר "על הָרִים": 3 מִוְבַּחַ. שֶׁל אֲבָנִים הַרְבֵּה: מַצֵּבְה. שֶׁל אֶבָנִים הַרְבֵּה: מַצֵּבְה. שֶׁל אֶבֶּן אַחַת, וְהִיא בִּימוֹס שֶׁשְנוּיְה בַמִּשְׁנְהי: אֶבֶן שֶׁחֲצְבְּה מְתְּחַלְּתָה לְבִימוֹס: אֲשִׁרְה. אִילְן הַנֶּעֶבְד: וְאַבַּדְתֶם אֶת שְׁמְם. לְבַנוֹת לְהֶם שֵׁם לְגְנַאי: "בֵּית גַּלְיָא" קוֹרִין לְה "בֵּית בַּרְיָא", "עִין כּל" — "עִין קוֹץ": 4 לֹא תַעֲשוֹן בּבַּח. לְהַקְּטִיר לַשְּׁמִם בְּכָל מְקוֹם, כִּי אִם בַּמְקוֹם אֲשֶׁר יִבְחַר. דְּבָר אַחֵר: "וְנִתַּצְתֶּם אֶת מִוְבְּחוֹתְם וְאִבַּדְתֶּם אֶת יִבְחַר. דְּבָר אַחֵר: "וְנִתַצְתֶּם אֶת מִוְבְּחוֹתְם וְאִבַּדְתֶּם אֶת יִבְּחַר. דְּבָר אַחֵר: "וְנִתַּצְתָּם אֶת מִוְבְּחוֹתְם וְאִבַּדְתָּם יִבְּעִתְּם וְעִבְּוֹת אוֹ מִן הְעֵוֹרָה. אָמַר רַבִּי וְנְעְלֶה עֵל דַּעְתְּךְ שֶׁיִשְׁרָאֵל נוֹתְצִין שֶׁתְּעִל נוֹתְצִין אֶת הַמִּוֹבְחוֹת, אֶלָּא שֶׁלֹא תַעֲשוֹּ בְּמְעֲשֵׁיהֶם וְיִגְרְמוּ שֻׁיַּחְרֵב: עִנְלְהִיכֶם לְּמִקְבָּשׁ אֲבוֹתִיכֶם שָׁיֵּחְרֵב:

קָדָם יְיָ אֱלְהֲכוֹן:

[.]ב. יתִיב. 2. בראשית יב, ו. 3. עבודה זרה מז, ב.

^{11.} See Genesis 12:6. 12. Likutei Sichot, vol. 9, pp. 94-101, vol. 11, p. 102, note 23. 13. Exodus 23:27-33, 34:11-16; Numbers 33:50-56; above, 7:5. 14. Likutei Sichot, vol. 9, pp. 94-105. 15. Rashi on Leviticus 20:15.

- 30 Aren't these mountains on the other side of the Jordan River, further on from the river in the direction of the sunset, i.e. westward, in the land of the Canaanites who dwell in the plain beyond Gilgal, next to the Plains of Moreh at Shechem¹¹ (see Figure 1)?
- 31 For you are crossing the Jordan River in order to enter and take possession of the land that God, your God, is giving you; the miraculous way you will cross the river will assure you that you will indeed take possession of the land and settle it, no matter how impossible a feat it may presently seem.
- 32 Motivated by these blessings and curses, **you must safeguard** your ability **to fulfill all the rules and ordinances that I am setting before you today** by constantly studying the Torah's instructions regarding how to perform them.

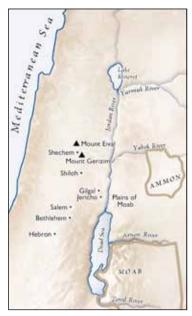


Figure 1: Mounts Gerizim and Eival

Eradicating Idolatry

- 12:1 Besides the commandments that apply wherever you may live, the following are the specific rules and ordinances that you must first safeguard by studying how to properly perform them, and then perform, in the land that God, God of your forefathers, is giving you to possess all the days that you live on the earth.
- 2 Whenever you come across a place in which the resident nations served idols, you must utterly eradicate their deities from all the places where the nations whom you will dispossess worshipped them, whether they had set up these idols upon the lofty mountains, upon the hills, or under every lush tree.
- 3 Specifically, **you must demolish their** multi-stoned **altars**, upon which they only offered up sacrifices to their deities; **smash their** one-stoned **pedestals**, which were originally set up solely as monuments to their deities but which have since come to be worshipped as idols;¹² **burn their deified trees with fire**; **and cut down the sculpted images of their deities.**¹³ Moreover, **you must destroy** the aura surrounding **the name** of these idols **from that place** by referring to them by derogatory nicknames indicating that they are the exact opposite of what their worshippers represented them to be.¹⁴ The stones and trees are innocent, but because by Divine providence they were used for this sin, they must be destroyed. From this law you may conclude a fortiori that a human being who causes another person to sin will be punished.¹⁵
- 4 You must not do so to God, your God. On the contrary, you must treat His Name with respect, not even erasing it from any inscribed tablet or written document. Likewise, you must not destroy His altar, neither directly—by dismantling it, nor indirectly—by imitating the behavior of idolatrous nations, thereby forfeiting the merit of the Tabernacle or Temple's presence and causing it to be destroyed by invading foreign armies.

לַאַרָהִין לְאַתְרָא דִּי יִתְרְעֵי יִיָּ אֱלְהַכּוֹן מִפְּל שַׁבְּטִיכּוֹן לְאַשְּׂרְאָה שְׁכִינְתַּה תַּמְּן לְבֵית שְׁכִינְתַה לְתַמְּן לְבֵית שְׁכִינְתַה לְתַמְן וְתִיתוּן לְתַמְּן: 6 וְתִיְתוּן לְתַמְן עֻלְוֹתְכוֹן וְנִבְסִת קְדְשִׁית יְיָרְכוֹן וְנִדְבַיִּתְכוֹן וְנְבְכִּתוֹ וּבְכוֹרֵי וְנָדְבַיִכוֹן וְנְדְבַיְתְכוֹן וּנְבְכוֹן וּנְבְכוֹן וּנְבְכוֹן וּנְבְכוֹן וּנְבְכוֹן וּנְבְּכוֹן וּנְבְכוֹן וּנְבְכוֹן וּנְבְּכוֹן וּנְבְּכוֹן וּנְבְּכוֹן וּנְבְּכוֹן וּנְבְּכוֹן וּנְבְּכוֹן וְנְבְּכוֹן וְנְבְּכוֹן וְתְּחֵדוּן בְּכֹּל אוֹשְׁטוּת יֶדְכוֹן אַתוּן וְאֻנָשׁ בְּתִיכוֹן אוֹשְׁטוּת יֶדְכוֹן אַתוּן וְאֶנְשׁ בְּתִיכוֹן אוֹשְׁטוּת בְּרְכוֹן יִי אֱלְהָרָּ: 8 לְא תַעְבְּדוּן כּכֹל דִּי אנחנא עבדין הכא יוֹמא כֹל דִי אנחנא עבדין הכא יוֹמא

דִין גָּבָר כַּל דְּכָשַׁר קַדַמוֹהִי: 🤊 אֲרֵי

לא אתיתון עד כען לבית ניחא

וּלְאַחַסְנָא דִּייַ אֵלְהַרְ יַהֵב לַרְ:

-80 ONKELOS 03-

-∞ RASHI 🗷

שֶׁל בִּבּוּשׁ וְחָלּוּק. וּבְבָמָה לֹא תַקְריבוּ כָּל מַה שֶׁאַתֶּם מַקְריבִים פֹּה הַיּוֹם בַּמִּשְׁבְּן, שֶׁהוּא עִמְּכֶם וְנִמְשְׁח, מַקְריבִים פֹּה הַיּוֹם בַּמִּשְׁבְּן, שֶׁהוּא עִמְּכֶם וְנִמְשְׁח, וְהִיּא כָּשֵׁר לְהַקְּרִיב בּוֹ חַשְּאוֹת וַאֲשָׁמוֹת וְדְרִים וּנְדְבוֹת, אֲבָל בְּבָמָה אֵין קָרֵב אֶלֶא הַנִּדְר וְהַנִּדְב. וְזֶהוּ: ״אִישׁ כָּל הַיָּשֶׁר בְּעֵינִיו״ – נְדְרִים וּנְדְבוֹת, שֶׁאַתֶּם מִתְנַדְבִים עַל יְדֵי שֶׁיָּשֶׁר בְּעֵינֵיכֶם לַהָבִיאִם וְלֹא עַל יְדֵי שֶׁיָּשֶׁר בְּעֵינֵיכֶם לַהָבִיאָם וְלֹא עַל יְדֵי חוֹבָה, אוֹתָם תַּקְרִיבוּ בְּבָמְה: יּ בִּי לֹא בָאתָם. כָּל אוֹתְן אַרְבַּע עֶשְׂרֵה שְׁנָה: עַד עְיְהָה. כְּמוֹ ״עֲדִין״: אֶל אוֹתְן אַרְבַּע עֶשְׂרֵה שְׁנָה: זַדְ עְתָּה. בְּמוֹ ״עֲדִין״: אֶל הַמְנִיחָה. זוֹ שִׁילֹה: הַנְּחָלָה. זוֹ יְרוּשַׁלַיִם:

לְּשִׁכְנוֹ תִּדְרְשׁוֹ. זֶה מִשְׁכֵּן שִׁילֹה: 6 וְזִבְחֵיכֶּם. שְׁלְמִים שֶׁל חוֹבָה: מֵעְשִׂרֹתֵיכֶם. מַעְשֵׂר בְּהַמָה וּמַעֲשֵׂר שָׁנִי לֶאֲכֹל לִפְנִים מִן הַחוֹמָה: תְּרוּמֵת יֶּדְכָם. אֵלוּ הַבָּכּוּוִים, שֶׁנָּי לֶבְנִים מִן הַחוֹמָה: תְּרוּמֵת יֻּדְכָם. אֵלוּ הַבָּכּוּוִים, שֶׁנָּאֲמֵר בְּהֶםי: ״וְלְלֵחַח הַכֹּהֵן הַטָּנֶא מִיְּדֶהְ״: וּבְּכֹרת בְּקַרְכֶם. לְתִתְּם לַכַּהֵן וְיַקְריבִם שְׁם: 7 אֲשֶׁר בְּבַרֹרְ הֹי. לְפִי הַבְּרָכָה הָבֵא: 8 לֹא תַעֲשׂוּן בְּכָל אֲשֶׁר אֲנַחְנוּ עוֹשִׁים וְגוּי. מוּסְב לְמִעְלָה עִּלְיה עַל ״כִּי אַתֶּם עֹּרְרוּ אֶת הַיִּרְדֵּן מִיָּד עֹלְירִם אֶת הַיִּרְדֵּן יְגוֹי – בְּשֶׁתַעְבְרוּ אֶת הַיִּרְדֵן מִיָּד מְהָרִים אֶתֶם לְהַקְּרִיב בְּבְמָה, כִּל אַרְבַע עֻשְׂרֵה שְׁנָה שְׁנָה

4. דברים כו, ד. 5. דברים יא, לא.

> A CLOSER LOOK ◆

[continued...] Nov,³¹where it stood for 13 years until the year 2884, when it was relocated to Givon,³² where it stood for 44 years until the year 2928, when construction began on the First Temple in Jerusalem.³³ Although the Philistines returned the Ark a few months after they had captured it, it was not brought to the Tabernacle at Nov, but rather kept first at Beit Shemesh³⁴ and then at Kiryat Ye'arim.³⁵ In the year 2891, King David brought it from Kiryat Ye'arim to Jerusalem.³⁶

The Tabernacle at Shiloh had the status of an "interim" sanctuary, and thus as long as it stood, it was forbidden to offer up private sacrifices on private altars. In the periods before and after it functioned, however—i.e., when the Tabernacle stood at Gilgal, Nov, and Givon—private altars

were permitted.37

Nonetheless, even when it was standing, the status of the Tabernacle at Shiloh was inferior to that of the later, permanent Temple in Jerusalem. God's primary purpose in singling out Shiloh was to end decentralized sacrifice; in order to accomplish this, it was necessary to provide a fixed locale for centralized worship. In contrast, Jerusalem was selected as the locus of intrinsic holiness—the site for the revelation of the Divine Presence—and this choice ipso facto rendered it the locale for all sacrificial rites. It is for this reason that despite its quasi-permanence, the establishment of the sanctuary at Shiloh did not invalidate private altars for all time, whereas the establishment of the Temple at Jerusalem did.³⁸

^{21:2-7;} Zevachim 14:7. 32. 1 Chronicles 16:39, 21:29; 2 Chronicles 1:3, etc.; 1 Kings 3:4. 33. Zevachim 118b. 34. 1 Samuel 6:1, 11-21. 35. 1 Samuel 7:1-2. 36. 2 Samuel 6:1-12. 37. Zevachim 14:4-8. 38. Likutei Sichot, vol. 24, pp. 79-86.

Centralized Worship

- 5 Furthermore, **rather** than having multiple sites of worship as the idolaters do, ¹⁶ you must direct your attention solely **to the place that Gop**, **your God**, **will select**, **from among all your tribes**, **to which to attach His Name. You must seek His Presence and come** only **there** to offer up your sacrifices.
- 6 This directive will apply first to the interim, semi-permanent site for the Tabernacle that God will establish before He commands you to construct the permanent Temple. You must bring there—to this interim site—your obligatory ascent-offerings; your obligatory peace-offerings; your tithes, both the tithe of animals¹⁷ and the second tithe of produce, in order to eat them there;¹⁸ the first fruits¹⁹ elevated by your hand;²⁰ the objects of your sacrificial vows and of your sacrificial dedications;²¹ and the firstborn of your cattle and flock,²² so that they can be offered up there.
- 7 You must eat the portions of the sacrifices and tithes designated for your consumption there, before God, your God, and you must rejoice in the success of all your endeavors—you and your households—by offering up voluntary peace-offerings in accord with how God, your God, has blessed you.
- 8 This restriction will not apply to the periods in which the Tabernacle is located at a temporary site (as opposed to the interim or permanent site). Thus, from the time you cross the Jordan River until the interim site is established, you will be permitted to set up private altars. Nonetheless, **you must not act** with regard to these private altars **in the same way we do here today** with the Tabernacle's altar, sacrificing both voluntary and obligatory offerings on them. Rather, you may only offer up on them those sacrifices that **every person deems appropriate** on his own, i.e., voluntary offerings. You will still have to offer up your obligatory offerings in the Tabernacle, even though it is located at a temporary site.
- 9 You will be allowed to set up and use private altars **because you will not yet have come** either **to the** first, interim **resting place** of the Tabernacle **nor to the** final, permanent **inheritance that God, your God, is giving you** for the purpose of establishing His Temple.²³ Once either of these structures is standing, however, the use of private altars will be forbidden. Once the interim sanctuary ceases to function, however, you will again be permitted to offer up voluntary sacrifices on private altars—until the permanent sanctuary is established.

> A CLOSER LOOK ◆

[5] The place that GoD will select: When the Jewish people entered the Land of Israel in the year 2488, they set up the Tabernacle at Gilgal. ²⁴ It remained standing there for 14 years, until the year 2502. ²⁵ It was then transferred to Shiloh, ²⁶ where stone walls were built to replace the gold-

plated wooden walls of the Tabernacle but the three original coverings were still used for the roof.²⁷ This structure stood for 369 years, until the year 2871,²⁸ when the Philistines captured the Ark of the Covenant²⁹ and destroyed the sanctuary.³⁰ The Tabernacle was then reconstructed at

Rashi on v. 4.
 Leviticus 27:32-33; below, 14:23.
 Leviticus 27:30-31; below, 14:23-26.
 Below, 26:1-11.
 Ibid., v. 4.
 Leviticus 7:16.
 Exodus 13:1-2, 11-12; below, 15:19-23.
 Likutei Sichot, vol. 11, p. 177, note 15.
 Joshua 4:19.
 Zevachim 118b.
 Joshua 18:1.
 Zevachim 14:6, 118a.
 Zevachim 118b.
 Samuel 4:1-22.
 Joshua 4:12-14, etc.

—⊗ ONKELOS ∽—

ותִעְבָּרוּן יָת יַרְדְּנָא וְתֵיתְבוּן 10 בָּאַרעָא דִייָ אֱלָהַכוֹן מַחֵסֵן יַתְכוֹן וִינִיחַ לְכוֹן מִכְּל בַּעֲלֵי דְבְבֵיכוֹן מִּסְחוֹר סְחוֹר וְתֵיתְבוּן לְרָחֵצָן: ווויהי אַתרא די יִתרעי ייַ 11 אֶלְהַכוֹן בַּהּ לְאַשְׁרְאָה שְׁכִינְתֵּה תַּמָן לִתַמָן תַּיִתוּן יָת כָּל דִּי אֲנָא מְפַּקֵּד יַתְכוֹן עֲלְוַתְכוֹן וְנִכְסַת קְדְשֵׁיכוֹן מַעַשְּׂרְתֵיכוֹן וְאַפְּרְשׁוּת יָדְכוֹן וְכֹל שְׁפַר נִדְרֵיכוֹן דִּי תִדְרוּן קָדָם יְיָ: 12 וְתֶחֱדוּן קֶדָם יְיָ אֱלְהַכוֹן אַתּוּן וּבְנֵיכוֹן וּבְנַתְכוֹן וְעַבְדֵיכוֹן וְאַמְהָתְכוֹן וְלֵוָאָה דִּי בְקְרְוֵיכוֹן אֲרִי לֵית לֵה חֱלָק וְאַחֲסָנָא עִמְּכוֹן: 13 אָסְתְּמֵר לָךְ דִּלְמָא תַּסֵּיק צַלְוָתָרְ בְּכָל אַתְרָא דִּי תָחֲוֵי: וּ אֶלְהֵין בְּאַתְרָא דִּי יִתְרְעֵי יִיָּ 14 בְּחַד מִן שִׁבְטָיךְ תַּמָּן תַּסֵּק עֲלְוָתְךְ וְתַמֶּן תַּעְבֵּד כֹּל דִי אֲנָא מְפַקְּדְרָ: 15 לְחוֹד בְּכָל רְעוּת נַפְשָׁךְ תִּבּוֹס וְתֵיכוּל בָּשִּׂרָא כִּבְרְכִּתָא דַייָ אֱלְהָךְ דִּי יְהַב לְךְ בְּכָל קִרְוִיךְ מְסְאֲבָא ּוְדַכְיָא וֵיכְלָנֵה כִּבְשַׂר טַבְיָא וְאַיְלָא: 10 וַעֲבַרְהֶם אֶת־הַיַּרְהֵּן וִישַּׁבְהֶם בְּאָׁרִץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהֹוָה אֶלְהִיכֶם מַנְחִיל אֶתְכֶם וְהַנִּיחַ לָכֶם מִבְּל־אִיְבִיכֵם מִפָּבִיב וִישַּׁבְתֶּם־בֶּמַח:

שני 11 וְהָנֶה הַפָּלוֹם אֲשֶׁר־יִבְּחַר יְהֹוֹה אֱלְהֵיכֶם בּוֹ לְשַׁבֵּן שְׁמוֹ שָׁם שֲפָּה תָבִיאוּ אֵת בְּל־אֲשֶׁר אֵנֹכִי מְצַנֶּה לְשַׁבֵּן שְׁמוֹ שָׁם שֲפָּה תָבִיאוּ אֵת בְּל־אֲשֶׁר אֵנֹכִי מְצַנֶּה עִלְתֵיכֶם וֹוְבְחֵיכֶם מַעְשְׂרְתִיכֶם וּתְרֻמַת יְדְכֶּם וֹעְבְּהִיכֶם וְזִבְחֵיכֶם מַעְשְׂרְתִיכֶם וּתְרֻמַת יְדְכֶּם וְעַבְּהִיכֶם וְזִבְחֵר נִּוְבִייכֶם וְעַבְּהִיכֶם וְעַבְּהִיכֶם וְעַבְּהִיכֶם וְעַבְּהִיכֶם וְעַבְּהִיכֶם וְעַבְּהִיכֶם וְעַבְּהִיכֶם וְעַבְּהִיכֶם וְנַבְּהִיכֶם וְנַבְּהִיכֶם וְנַבְּהִיכֶם וְנַבְּהִיכֶם וְעַבְּהִיכֶם וְעַבְּהִיכֶם וְנַבְּהִיכֶם וְעַבְּהִיכֶם וְנַבְּהִיכֶם וְנַבְּהִיכֶם וְעַבְּהִיכֶם וְעַבְּהִיכֶם וְעַבְּהִיכֶם וְעַבְּהִיכֶם וְעַבְּהִיכֶם וְעַבְּהִיכֶם וְעַבְּהִיכֶם וְעַבְּהִיכֶם וְעַבְּהִילְם אֲשֶׁר וְּלְעָּתְיֹך וְשֶׁכֵּוֹ וְעָלְהֵי שְּבְּלִיתְ עִלְּתֶיך וְשְׁבָּוֹת וְעָשֶׁה בְּבְּלִיתְ עִלְתָּיך וְשְׁבָּוֹ וְעֲשֶׁה בְּלִּית וְעְלְתֵּיך וְשְּבֵּוֹת וְעָשֶׁה בְּלְּבְי וְבְבְּלִית וְלְלְתִיך וְשְּבֵּח וּ וְאֲכַלְתְּהְ בְּבָּבִי וְבָאֵיֵלוֹ וְשְׁבָּי וְבְעָּלְהְיך אֲשָׁר נְבִּבְּלִית וְבְּשְׁנְרִיך וְשְּבָּלוֹ שְׁעָבְילְה בְּבָּבְי וְבַאֵּלֵיך בְּעָבְילוֹ בְּבְעָבְין וֹבְבְּעָבְיוֹ וְבְעָבְּיל וְבְעָּלְר וְבְעָּלֵיך וְבְּעָבְיל וְבְעָבֶּיל וּוֹבְיוֹם בְּעָשְׁר וְּבְבָּלְיוֹ אְשְׁבְּיוֹ בְּשְּבְּיוֹ בְּשְּבְיוֹ בְּשְּבְּר וְבְבָּעְיִיך וְשְּבָּי וְבְבְעְיִילְּה וְעָשֶּבְיוֹ בְּבְעָּילוֹי וְבְעָּבְילוֹ בְּבְעְיִבְיוֹ בְּבְּבָּיל וְבְעָבְיוֹ בְּבְעָבְיוֹ בְּבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְעָבִין וְבְבַעְיִבּיל בִי בְּבְּבְיוֹ בְבְעְבִין וְבְבְעָבְיוֹ בְּבְּבְיוֹי בְּוֹבְעבְיוֹב וְבְעְבְיוֹן בְּבְעְבְיוֹ בְּוֹב בְּבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְעְבִין וְבְבְעֵבְים בְּוֹבְעבְיוֹ בְּבְעבְיוֹ בְּבְּבְבְיוֹ בְּבְעבְיוֹ בְּבְעבְייוֹ בְבְּבְבְיוֹ בְּבְעבְיוֹ בְבְּבְבְיוֹ בְבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיבְיוֹ בְּבְעבְיוֹ בְּבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְּעבְיוֹ בְּבְּבְיבְיוֹ בְּבְבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְּבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְבְּבְיוֹם בְּעְבְּיוֹם בְּעְבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹי בְּבְּבְּבְיוֹם בְיוֹבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹבְבְּבְּבְיוֹב בְּבְבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹבְים בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹבוּי בְּבְּב

−&> RASHI 🗷

ַּכָּגוֹן אֵלְיָהוּ בָּהַר הַכַּרָמֵל: 14 **בְּאַחַד שְׁבַטֵיךּ.** בְּחֵלְקוֹ שַׁל בִּנָיָמִין. וּלְמַעִלָּה ּ הוּא אוֹמֵר: ״מִכָּל שָׁבְטֵיכֵם״, ָהָא כֵיצַד? כִּשֶּׁקָנָה דָוִד אֶת הַגֹּרֶן מֵאֲרַוִנָה הַיִבוּסִי, גַבָה הַזָּהַב מִכַּל הַשָּׁבַטִים, וּמִכַּל מַקוֹם הַגֹּרֵן בְּחֵלְקוֹ שׁל בִּנְיָמִין הָיָה: 15 **ַרַק בִּכָּל אַוַּת נַבְּשִׁךְ.** בַּמֵה הַכָּתוּב מִדַבֵּר? אָם בִּבְשַׂר תַּאֲוָה לְהַתִּירָה לְהֶם בִּלֹא הַקְרָבַת אַמוּרִים, הָרֵי הוּא אוֹמֵר בִּמָקוֹם אַחֵריּ: ״כִּי יַרְחִיב ה׳ אַלֹהֵיךּ אֵת גִּבַלְּךּ וְגוֹ׳ וְאָמַרְתָּ אֹכִלֶּה בָשָּׁר״ וְגוֹ׳! בַּמֵּה זֶה מִדַבֵּר? בִּקָדְשִׁים שֶׁנְפַל בָּהֶם מוּם שֶׁיִפְּדוּ וְיֵאָכְלוּ בָּכָל מָקוֹם. יָכוֹל יִפָּדוּ עַל מוּם עוֹבֵר? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר: ״רַק״: תּוְבָּח וְאָכַלְתָּ. אֵין לְךָּ בָהֶם הֶתֵּר גִּוָּה וְחָלְב, אַכָּא אַבִילָה עַל יִדֵי זְבִיחָה: הַטָּמֵא וְהַטָּהוֹר. לִפִי שֵׁבָּא מִכֹּחַ קָדְשִׁים שֶׁנֶּאֱמַר בָּהֶםºוּ: ״וְהַבְּשָׂר אֲשֶׁר יִגַּע בִּכְל ָטְמֵא לֹא יֵאָכֵל״, הָצְרַךְ לְהַתִּיר בּוֹ שֶׁטְמֵא וְטָהוֹר אוֹכְלִים בִּקְעָרָה אֶחָת: בַּצְּבִי וְכָאַיָּל. שֶׁאֵין קְרְבָּן בָּא מֶהֶם: בַּ**צְּבִי וְכָאַיָּל.** לְפָּטִרְן מִן הַזִּרוֹעַ וְהַלְּחָיַיִם וְהַקֵּבָה: 10 וַעֲבַרָהֶם אֶת הַיַּרְדֵּן וִישַׁבְהֶם בָּאָרֶץ. מִשֶּׁתְחַלְּקוּהָ וִיהֵא כָּל אָחָד מַכִּיר אֵת חֵלְקוֹ וְאֵת שָׁבְטוֹ: וְהֵנִיחַ לָבֶם. לְאַחַר כִּבּוּשׁ וִחִלּוּק וּמְנוּחָה מִן ״הַגוֹיִם אֲשֶׁר הָנִיחַ ה׳ לְנַסוֹת בַּם אֵת יִשְׂרָאֱל״׳, וְאֵין זוֹ אֵלַא בִּימֵי דָוִד, אָז: 11 וְ**הָיָה הַמְּקוֹם וְגוֹ׳.** בְּנוּ לֶכֵם בֵּית הַבְּחִירָה בִּירוּשֶׁלַיִם. וִכֵן הוּא אוֹמֵר בִּדְוִד׳: ״וַיִהִּי כִּי יָשַׁב הַמֶּלֶךְ בָּבֵיתוֹ, וַה׳ הֵנִיחַ לוֹ מִסְבִיב מִכָּל אֹיִבְיו, וַיֹּאמֶר הַמֵּלֵךְ אֵל נָתָן הַנָּבִיא: רְאֵה נָא אָנֹכִי יוֹשֶׁב בְּבֵית אַרְוִים וַאֵרוֹן הָאֶלֹהִים יֹשֵׁב בְּתוֹךְ הַיִּרִיעָה״: שְׁמָּה תָבִיאוּ וָגוֹ׳. לְמַעִלְה אָמוּר לְעִנִיַן שִׁילֹה, וְכָאן אָמוּר הָבִיאוּ וְגוֹ׳. לְעִנְיַן יְרוּשָׁלַיִם. וּלְכָךְ חִלְּקָם הַכָּתוּב, לְתֵּן הֶתֵּר בֵּין זוֹ לָזוֹ, מִשַּׁחָרְבָה שִׁילֹה וּבָאוּ לְנוֹב, וְחַרְבָה נוֹב וּבָאוּ לָגִבְעוֹן, הָיוּ הַבָּמוֹת מְתָּרוֹת עַד שֶׁבָּאוּ לִירוּשְׁלַיִם: מִבְחַר נִדְרֵיכֶם. מְלַמֵּד שֶׁיָּבִיאוּ מִן הַמָּבְחָר: 13 הִשְּׁמֶּר לְדָּ. לְתֵּן לֹא תַעֲשֶׂה עַל הַדְּבָר: **בְּכָל מְקוֹם אֲשֶׁר תִּרְאֶה**. אָשֶׁר יַעֲלֶה בִּלְבָּךְ, אֶבָל אַתַּה מַקְרִיב עַל פִּי נַבִיא,

6. שופטים ג, א. 7. שמואל־ב ז, א־ב. 8. פסוק ה. 9. פסוק כ. 10. ויקרא ז, יט.

that is usually subject to this requirement;⁴⁶ in this respect, it is **just like gazelle and deer**, which are exempt from this requirement. Furthermore, the fleece and milk of such an animal remain consecrated; you may neither shear it nor milk it for your private use.

- 10 You may establish a permanent Temple only after you cross the Jordan River, after you settle in the land that God, your God, is giving you as an inheritance, after He will grant you respite from all your surrounding enemies, and after you dwell in the land securely.
- ♦ Second Reading 11 All the restrictions regarding where you may offer up sacrifices that apply to the first, interim location of the Tabernacle will also apply to the final, permanent place on which God, your God, will choose to rest His Name. There, once again, you must bring all that I am commanding you: your obligatory ascent-offerings; your obligatory peace-offerings; your tithes, both the tithe of animals and the second tithe of produce, in order to eat them there; the first fruits elevated by your hand; and the choice objects of your sacrificial vows—for your offerings should always be of the best you have—that you vow to offer up to God.
 - 12 You must rejoice before GoD, your God by eating there—i.e., in the city surrounding the Temple³⁹—the portions of the sacrifices and tithes designated for your consumption—you, your sons, your daughters, your bondmen, and your bondwomen, as well as the Levite who is within your cities. Invite the Levite to share your food, for he has no portion in the spoils of war or any land-inheritance⁴⁰ with you on which to raise crops.
 - 13 The obligation to offer up voluntary sacrifices only in the Temple, which is couched above as an active commandment,⁴¹ is also subject to a restrictive commandment: **Take heed not to offer up your ascent-offerings at any site you see**,
 - 14 but only in the place that God will choose, which, although located in territory belonging to only one of your tribes, 42 will be purchased with funds collected from all the tribes, thereby rendering it collective property of the entire nation. There must you offer up your ascent-offerings, and there must you do all that I am commanding you concerning such sacrifices. The only exception to this restriction is when a genuine, proven prophet instructs you to offer up a sacrifice elsewhere on an ad hoc basis.⁴³
 - 15 However, if an animal that had been designated to be offered up as a sacrifice becomes blemished in such a way that permanently disqualifies it from being used as a sacrifice, 44 you may redeem it by buying it back from the Temple treasury, and then as much as you desire, you may slaughter and eat its meat in any of your cities outside the Temple city, as long as you take care to eat meat according to your means, i.e., not beyond the blessing of wealth that God, your God gave you. The meat of such an animal is no longer subject to the restrictions of ritual purity imposed upon eating sacrificial meat: both ritually impure people and ritually pure people may eat thereof together—just as they may eat the meat of species of animals that are not offered up as sacrifices, such as gazelle and deer, together—even if doing so renders the meat of this animal ritually defiled. 45 Nonetheless, this blemished, formerly consecrated animal does not revert to the status of a non-consecrated animal to the extent that it becomes subject to the requirement to give its shoulder, cheeks, and stomach to a priest, even if it belongs to a species

^{39.} Below, v. 18. **40.** Rashi on 18:1, below. **41.** V. 11. **42.** The Temple building was located in the territory assigned to the tribe of Benjamin, whereas the courtyards (including the Outer Altar) were located in the territory assigned to the tribe of Judah (*Yoma* 12a; *Megilah* 26a). **43.** Rashi on v. 13. As did Elijah the prophet (1 Kings 18:21-39). **44.** See Leviticus 22:17-25. **45.** See Leviticus 7:19. **46.** Below, 18:3; See the list of Priestly Gifts given at the end of *parashat Korach* (Numbers 18).

—⊛ ONKELOS ശ—— 16 לְחוֹד דְּמָא לָא תֵיכְלוּן עַל אַרעָא תִשְׁדְּנָה כְּמֵיָא: 17 לֵית לַךְ רשו למיכל בּקרוִיך מַעשַׂר עבּוּרָךְ וְחַמְרָךְ וּמִשְׁחָךְ וּבְכוֹרֵי תוֹרָךְ ועָנֶהְ וכָל נִדְרִיהְ דִּי תִדֵּר ונִדְבָתִיהְ וְאַפְרְשׁוּת יְדְרָ: 18 אֱלְהֵין קֶּדְם יְיָ אַלְהָךְ הַּיכִלְנֵה בָּאַתְרָא דִּי יִתְרְעֵי יָיָ אֱלְהָרְ בָּה אַתְּ וּבְרָךְ וּבְרַתְּרְ ועַבְדָּךְ וְאַמְתָךְ וּלֵוְאָה דִּי בְקָרְוִיךְ וְתֶחֶבִי קָּדָם יִיָּ אֱלְהָרְ בְּכֹל אוֹשְׁטוּת יָדָר: 19 אִסְתַּמֵּר לְךְ דִּלְמָא תִשְׁבּוֹק יָת לַוָאָה כָּל יוֹמָיךּ עַל אַרְעָךּ: 20 אֲרֵי יַפְתֵּי יְיָ אֱלְהָךְ יָת תְּחוּמָךְ בָּמַא דִי מַלֵּיל לַךְ וְתֵימֵר אֵיכוּל בְּשַּׁרָא אָרֵי תִתְרעֵי נַפִּשָּׁךְ לְמֵיכַל בְּשָׂרָא בְּכָל רְעוּת נַפָּשַׁךְ הֵיכוּל בִּשְׂרַא:

- 80 RASHI 03

16 בק הַדָּם לֹא תֹאכֵלוּ. אַף עַל פִּי שֶׁאָמַרְהִּי שָׁאֵין לְּךְ בּוֹ זְרִיקַת דְּם בַּמִּוְבַחַ, לֹא תֹאכְלֶנּוּ: תִּשְׁבְּבּנוּ בְּמִּיִם, לֹא תֹאכְלֶנּוּ: תִּשְׁבְּבּנוּ בַּמִּיִם, לֹא תֹאכְלֶנּוּ: תִּשְׁבְּבּנוּ בַּמִּיִם. לוֹמֵר לְךְ שָׁאֵין צְיִריְ בָּסוּי. דְּבָר אַחֵר: הְרֵי הָּא בַּמִּיִם לְהַכְשִׁיר אֶת הַוְּרְעִים: 17 לֹא תּוּכָל. בָּא הַרּא בָּמִים לְהַבְּלוּ אַתְּה, אֲבְל אֵינְךְ רַשַּׁאִי. כִּיּוֹשֵׁע בֶּן כְּחָה אוֹמֵר: יָכוֹל אַתְה, אֲבְל אֵינְךְ רַשַּׁאִי. כִּיּוֹצֵא בְּוֹי: ״וְאֶת הַיְבּוּסִי יוֹשְׁבֵי יְרוּשְׁלִיִם, לֹא יִכְלוּ בְנֵי בְּיִי שָׁבְּרָת לְהָם אַבְרָהם בְּרִית בְּשֶׁלְּקח מֵהֶם מְעְרַת לָפִי שֶׁבְרַת לְהָם אָבְרָהם בְּרִית בְּשֶׁלְקח מֵהָם מְעְרַת לֵּע שֵׁם הָעִיר שָׁשְּׁמְה ״יְבוּסִים הְיוּ, אֶלְא חִתִּיִים הְיוּ, אֶלְא מִבִּים. בְּרְ עַל שֵם הְעִיר שָׁשְּׁמְה ״יְבוּסִים. בְּרְ עַל שֵם הְעִיר שָשְׁמְה ״יְבוּסִים. בְּרְ מִבְּלְישׁ בִּפְרָקִי דְּרָבִי אֵלִיעוֹר״. וְהוּא שַׁנֵּאֵמַרִי: ״בִּי

אם הֱסִירְה הַעִּוְרִים וְהַפְּסְחִים״, צְלְמִים שֶׁבְּתְבּוּ
עֵלֵיהֶם אֶת הַשְּׁבוּעָה: וּבְּכֹּוּרִים: 18 לִּפְנֵי הֹ׳. לִפְּנִים מִן
וּתְּרוּמֵת יָּדֶּךָ. אֵלוּ הַבְּכּוּרִים: 18 לִפְנִים מְּלְ
הַחּוֹמְה: וְהַלֵּוִי אֲשֶׁר בִּשְׁעֶרִיךְ. אִם אֵין לְךְּ לְתֶת לוֹ
הַחוֹמְה: וְהַלֵּוִי אֲשֶׁר בִּשְׁעֶרִיךְ. אִם אֵין לְךְּ לְתֶת לוֹ
מַחֶלְּלְוֹ, כְּגוֹן מַעֲשֵׂר רִאשׁוֹן, תֶּן לוֹ מַעֲשַׂר עָנִי. אֵין
לְתֵּן לֹא תַעֲשֶׂה עַל הַדְּבָר: עַל אַרְמְתֶּךְ. אֲבָל בַּגוֹלְה אִינְךְ מֻוְהָר עָלְיו יוֹתֵר מֵעֲנְיֵי יִשְׂרָאל: 20 בּי יַרְחִיבּ וְגֹּיֹי לִמְּדָה תוֹרָה דֶּרֶךְ אֶבֶץ, שֶׁלֹא יִתְאַנָּה אָדְם לָאֱכֹל
בְּשִׂר אֶלָּא מִתּוֹךְ רַחֲבַת יְדִים וְעשֶׁר: בְּּבָּל אַנַּת נִפְשְׁךְּ
בְּשֶׂר אֶלָא מִתּוֹךְ רַחֲבַת יְדִים וְעשֶׁר: בְּבָּל אַנַּת נִפְשְׁךְּ
בְּשֶׂר הַמְרִבְה עָּמֶסר לְהָם בְּשֵׂר חֻלִּין, אֶלְא אִם כֵּן
מִקְדִישָׁה וּמִקְרִיבָה שׁלְמִים:

.11. יהושע טו, סג. 12. פרק לו. 13. שמואל־ב ה, ו.

אַוַּת נַפְשָּׁךָ תֹאכֵל בָּשָּׁר:

animals for non-sacrificial purposes is forbidden. This restriction poses you no inconvenience right now, since we are all encamped closely around the Tabernacle, and in any case you are not presently preoccupied with earning a living. When, however, you enter the land and God, your God, expands your boundary, as He has spoken concerning you,⁵⁸ and you say, 'I will eat meat' because you desire to eat meat, you may eat meat, provided that you can afford it.⁵⁹ As long as it is within your means, you may eat meat according to your every desire, i.e., without having to first consecrate the animal as a sacrifice.

^{58.} Exodus 34:24. 59. Leviticus 17:13.

16 **However**, even though you are thus permitted to eat meat that until now had been forbidden to you because it was allocated for the altar, do not assume that its blood—which was also forbidden for consumption⁴⁷—has likewise now become permitted. No, **you must not consume the blood; you must spill it on the ground** when you slaughter the animal. However, even though I have compared these animals, in certain respects, to wild animals—gazelle and deer—you are nevertheless not required to cover their blood after you slaughter them, as you are with respect to the blood of wild animals when you slaughter them.⁴⁸ In this respect, the blood of these formerly consecrated animals is **like water**, unlike the blood of gazelle and deer.

17 The obligation to perform the other rites mentioned above only in the Temple,⁴⁹ which is couched there as an active commandment, is also subject to a restrictive commandment: **You may not consume within your** other **cities the** second **tithe of your grain, wine, or oil; or** (if you are a priest) **the firstborn of your cattle or flocks; or any of** the objects of **your** sacrificial **vows that you may vow; or** the objects of **your dedications;**⁵⁰ **or the** first fruits **elevated by your hand**—even if for some reason you are not able to bring them (or their value, in the case of the second tithe) to the Temple city—despite the previously stated obligation to eat these consecrated foods.⁵¹

Furthermore, you may not eat the second tithe if it has become ritually defiled, for, as will be mentioned presently,⁵² God expressly forbids this.⁵³

18 However, you do not have to eat the portions of these sacrifices and tithes that are designated for your consumption only within the Temple precincts; rather, you, your son, your daughter, your bondman, your bondwoman, and the Levite from your cities whom you have invited to be your guest may all eat these portions and tithes anywhere considered 'before God, your God,' i.e., within the place—the city—that God, your God, will choose as the location of His Temple. You must rejoice before God, your God, in all your endeavors by eating these portions of the sacrifices and tithes together with your family and guests. If you do not have enough produce to give the Levites as the first tithe,⁵⁴ then give them the tithe for the poor;⁵⁵ if you do not have enough of this tithe, either, then invite them to be your guests and share in your portion of the sacrifices you offer up.

19 The obligation to care for Levites, couched above⁵⁶ as an active commandment, is also subject to a restrictive commandment: **Take heed not to forsake the Levite all your days** that you dwell **upon your land.** Outside of the Land of Israel, however, you are not required to care for impoverished Levites beyond your obligation to care for the poor in general,⁵⁷ for Levites are permitted to own land outside of the Land of Israel and are therefore not uniquely disadvantaged in this respect.

20 Presently, you are only allowed to eat meat if you offer up the animal as a peace-offering, portions of which are designated for your consumption; slaughtering

^{47.} Leviticus 7:26, 17:10-14; 19:26. See below, v. 23, and 15:23. 48. Leviticus 17:13. 49. V. 11. 50. Leviticus 7:16. 51. Above, v. 12. Likutei Sichot, vol. 29, pp. 84-85. 52. Below, 15:22. 53. Rashi on 26:14, below; Likutei Sichot, vol. 29, p. 85, note 52. 54. Numbers 18:21-24. 55. Below, 14:28-29. 56. V. 12. 57. Leviticus 25:35.

−⊗ ONKELOS ଔ−

בן אֲרִי יִתְרוּתַק מִנְּהְ אַתְרָא יִי יִתְרְעִי יִי אֱלְהָהְ לְאַשְׁרָאָה שְׁכִינְתַּהּ תַּמְן וְתְכּוֹס מִתּוֹרְך וּמֵעֶנְהְ דִי יְהַבּ בְּמָץ דִי פַּקַדתָּהְ וְתִיכּוֹל בְּמָא דִי פַּקַדתָּהְ וְתִיכּוֹל בְּמָא דִי מִתְאֲכֵל בְּשַׁר טַבְיָא בְּתָץ בַן תִיכְלְנָה מְסָאֲכָא וְדְכָיָא בָּדִיל דְּלָא לְמִיכַל דְּמָא אֲרִי דְמָא בְּדִיל דְלָא לְמִיכַל דְמָא אֵרִי דְמָא הוא נִפְשָׁא וְלָא תִיכּוֹל נַפְשָׁא עִם בְּשְׁרְא: 24 לָא תִיכּוֹל נַפְשָׁא עִם בְּשְׁרָא: 25 לָא תִיכִּלְנָה עַל אָרְעָא תִשְׁבָּנָה בְּמִיָּא: 25 לָא תִיכִּלְנָה בְּדִיל דְּיִיטַב לָּהְ וְלַבְנָיְהְ בַּתְרָךְ אֲרִי תַעְבֵּד דְּכָשַׁר קֵּדְם יִיְ: 12 פּיזיְרָהַק מִפְּּה הַפִּּלוּם אֲשֶׁר יִבְחַר יְהוָה אֵּלהֶּיךְ לְשִּׁיּם שְׁמִוֹ שָׁם וְזָבַחְהָ מִבְּקְרָךְ וּמִצְּאִנְּדְ אֲשֶׁר נָתַן יְהוָה הַפְּּמֵּר הַפְּמֵים: 25 אַר הַפְּמֵים הִיּא וְהַבְּלְנִּי מַבְּקְרָךְ וּמִצְּאִנְּדְ אֲשֶׁר נָתַן יְהוָה הַבְּמֵּך הַבְּּמֵים וְזָבַחְהָ מִבְּקְרָךְ וּמִצְּאַנְי בְּבְּמִים וְזָבַחְהָ מִבְּקְרָךְ וּמִצְּאַנְי בְּבְּיִם: 25 לְא הִאבְלֶנִּי לְבָּלְנִי בִּשְּׁכְנִי בַּבְּמִים וְזָבַחְהָ מִבְּקְרָךְ וּמִצְּאַנְי בְּבְּיִם: 25 לְא הִאבְלֶנִי לְנִי בְּבְּמִין וְלְאִרתּאבְלְנִי בְּבְּמִים: 25 לְא הִאבְּלֶנִי לְנִי בְּבְּיִי וְחָבְּחְהָ מִבְּיְלִי בְּנְיִי וְהַוֹּח אֲלֹנִי וְהַנְים הִיּשָׁר בְּנְיִי יְהוֹה:

∞ RASHI 🗷

לא בָא הַפָּתוּב אֶלֶּא לְהַוְהִיְרְה וּלְלַמֶּרְה עַד בַּמְּה אַתָּה צָרִיהְ לְהִתְחַזֵּק בְּמִצְוֹת — אִם הַדְּם שֶׁהוּא לֵּל לְהִשְּׁמֶר מִמֶּנוּ, שֻׁאֵין אָדָם מִתְאַנֶּה לוֹ, הֻצְּרַךְ לְחַזֶּקְהְ בַּאַוְהָרְתוֹ, קַל וְחֹמֶר לִשְׁאָר מִצְוֹת: וְלֹא תֹאבֶל הַנָּפָשׁ בַּאַוְהָרְתוֹ, קַל וְחֹמֶר לִשְׁאָר מִצְוֹת: וְלֹא תֹאבְלנוּ. בַּאַוְהָרְתוֹ, אַל וְחִמֶּר לְאֲבֶר מִן הַחַי: 24 לֹא תֹאבְלֵנוּ. אַוְהָרָה לְדַם הַתַּמְצִית: 25 לֹא תֹאבְלֶנוּ. אַוְהָרָה לְדַם הַתַּמְצִית: 25 לֹא תֹאבְלֶנוּ. אַוְהָרָה לְדַם הַתַּמְצִית: 25 לֹא תֹאבְלֶנוּ. אַוְהָרָה לְדַם הַמֵּן שְׁכָּרְוֹ עָבְר וְנוֹי אָבְר מִמְנוֹ שְׁל אָדָם קְצָה מִמֶּנוּ, הַלּל וְחֹמֶר לְגָוַל הַפּנוֹי זוֹכָה לוֹ וּלְבָנְיִיוֹ אַחֲרָיוֹ, קַל וְחֹמֶר לְגָוַל וַעִריוֹת שׁנִפְשׁוֹ שֵׁל אִדם מתאוָה לְהַם:

21 כּי יְרְחַק מִמְּךְּ הַמְּקוֹם. יְלֹא תוּכַל לְבוֹא וְלְעֲשׂוֹת שְׁלְמִים בְּכָל יוֹם כְּמוֹ עַכְשְׁוֹ שֶׁהַמִּשְׁבֶּן הוֹלֵךְ עַמְּכֶם: שְׁלְמִים בְּכָל יוֹם כְּמוֹ עַכְשְׁוֹ שֶׁהַמִּשְׁבֶּן הוֹלֵךְ עַמְּכֶם: יְזְבַּחְתְּ וְגוֹ׳ בַּאֲשֶׁר צִּוִּיתְּ. לְמְדָנוֹ שֶׁיֵשׁ צִּוּוִי בִּוְבִיחְה הֵיּאַרְ יִשְׁחֹט, וְהֵן הִלְכוֹת שְׁחִיטָה שֶּנֶאֶמְרוּ לְמֹשֶׁה בְּסִינֵי: 22 אַךְ בַּאֲשֶׁר יֵאָבֵל אֶת הַאָּבִי וְאוֹ׳. אֵינְךְ מֻחְיַרְ לְאָכְלָן בְּטְהֵרָה; אִי, מֵה צְּבִי וְאַיָּל חֶלְבָּן מֻתְּר, אַף חֻלְּבָן מֻתְּרֹ? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר: "אַרְ": 23 רַק חֵזְּק לְבָלְתוֹ שְׁלָבְן מְתְּרָ. מִמְה שֶׁנֶּאֶמֵר "חֲדָק" אַתְּה הָחָב לְמִר שֶׁבְלוֹ, לְפִיכְךְ הֻצְּרָךְ לוֹמֵר לְמֵר הְבָּי לְמִלוֹן בֵּן עַוֹאי אוֹמֵר: "חָבִי יְהִּוּדְה. רַבִּי שְׁמְעוֹן בֵּן עֵוַאי אוֹמֵר: "חָבָי יְהִיּרָה. רַבִּי שְׁמְעוֹן בֵּן עֵוַאי אוֹמֵר:

are naturally averse, it follows that He will reward you even more generously for observing commandments that require effort and discipline!

Besides His promise of reward, God is exhorting you emphatically and repeatedly not to consume blood for two reasons: Firstly, you were accustomed to consuming blood before the Torah was given, and even though most of those who were alive then have since died, and the rest of you have been observing the prohibition against eating blood for forty years now, He sees that it is still difficult for you. Secondly, people normally have no desire to drink blood; the fact that God none-theless warns you to stay away from it teaches you how carefully you should avoid forbidden things that people normally *are* attracted to!⁶⁴

-∞ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ଔ-

25 He sees that it is still difficult for you: The people knew that their entry into the Land of Israel signaled a shift in focus regarding their spiritual lives. In the desert, their bodily needs were taken care of so they could focus exclusively on their spiritual growth. Once they would enter the land, they would instead be called upon to refine the material world by engaging in mundane pursuits and directing them toward spiritual ends. Thus, inas-

much as the blood of an animal embodies its lifeforce, it might seem that consuming blood—in order to sublimate animal vitality and/or later utilize this vitality for holy purposes—would actually be a laudatory effort toward refining the material world. It was therefore necessary to warn the people not to descend this far into the material world.⁶⁵ Meat, which signifies the material world *per se*, may be enjoyed in a holy way. But blood, the vitality of life,

- 21 If the place to which God, your God, chooses to attach His Name will be distant from you, therefore making it inconvenient to journey to the Temple to offer up peace-offerings in order to eat meat, as you do now, you may slaughter of your cattle and flocks that God has given you, provided that you do so in accordance with the method of ritual slaughtering that I commanded you to use when I gave the Torah at Mount Sinai, and you may thus eat meat even in your outlying cities according to your every desire.
- 22 **But**, just as was stated with regard to consecrated animals that became permanently blemished,⁶⁰ the meat of this animal is not subject to the restrictions of purity imposed upon eating sacrificial meat: **you may eat it** just **as gazelle and deer**—species of animals that are not offered up as sacrifices—**are eaten:** both **ritually impure** people **and ritually pure** people **may eat it together**—even if thereby the meat becomes ritually defiled. Nonetheless, when you eat cattle or sheep, you are still forbidden to eat the fats that would have been offered up on the altar if the animal had been sacrificed as a peace-offering, even though these same fats from wild animals (such as gazelle and deer) are permitted for consumption.⁶¹
- 23 **However**, even though you will be thus permitted to eat meat that is presently forbidden unless it is first consecrated as a sacrifice, do not suppose that blood—which is also forbidden—will also become permitted. Firstly, **be resolute not to consume the blood** that initially spurts out of the animal as it is slaughtered, **for** this **blood is the** physical embodiment of the animal's **life-force**; its departure from the animal signals the animal's death. **Similarly, you must not consume** this blood, **the** physical embodiment of the animal's **life-force**, **together with its flesh** by cutting off any of the animal's flesh before it has been ritually slaughtered and then eating that flesh—even after the animal has been slaughtered. Once it has been slaughtered, however, it is considered legally dead and you may cut off flesh from its carcass, even if the animal still shows signs of life. Nevertheless, you must wait to eat this flesh until the animal has ceased showing any signs of life.⁶² (In contrast, inasmuch as non-Jews are not required to ritually slaughter animals in order to eat them, they must not cut flesh off animals they kill until the animal has altogether ceased showing signs of life.⁶³)
- 24 Secondly, **you must** also **not consume** the blood that oozes out of the carcass after the initial spurt accompanying slaughtering. Rather, **you must spill it onto the ground like water.**
- 25 And furthermore, **you must not** even **consume** the blood remaining in the animal's body after slaughtering if the blood leaves its location in the animal's body, for example, by cooking. You must therefore either salt the meat on an inclined surface so the blood is drawn out and drains, or roast it so the blood drains. If you eat the meat raw, however, you do not have to remove this type of blood.

Refrain from consuming blood in order that it go well for you and your children after you, when you do what is proper in the eyes of God. And if God promises to reward you for refraining from consuming blood, something to which people

26 רֵק בְּדָשֶׁיך אֲשֶׁר־יִרְהִיּ לְּךָ וּנְדָרֶיְךְ תִּשְׂא וּבְּאֹרָ שֶׁלִּר הַבְּשְׂר תִּאְבֶל תְּלֶשֶׁית עְלֹּלֶיךְ הַבְּשְׂר הַבְּשְׂר תִּאְבֵל יִבְּלְים אֲשֶׁר־יִבְתַר יְהוֹה אֲלֹהֶיף וְדֵם־וְבְּהִיף יִשְּׁפֵּךְ עַל־מִוְבָּ יִהְנָה אֲלֹהֶיף וְהַבְּשֶׂר תֹאבֵל: 28 שְׁמִר וְשְּׁבִעְּלְ יִימַׁב מִוֹבְּ וְהַבְּשֶׂר תִּאבֵל: 28 שְׁמִר וְשְׁבִעְּלְ יִימַׁב אֲת בְּל־הַּרְבְרִים הָאֵלֶה אֲשֶׁר אֲנֶבְי מְצְעֵּשֶׁה וְהַבְּשֶׁר וִימַּב לְּלְבְנֶיף אֲחָבֶיי עִוֹבְיִים הָאֵלֶה עֲר־עוֹלְם בִּי תַעְשָׁה הַפְּוֹב וְהַיִּשְׂר בְּעִינִי יְהוֹּה אֱלֹהֶיף: ם

שלישי 29 פִּי־יַבְרִית יְהֹוֹה אֱלֹהֶיךְ אֶת־הַגּוֹיִם אֲשֶׂר אַתָּה בָּא־שֵׁפְה לָוֹרֶשֶׁתְ אוֹתֶם מִפְּנֵיךְ וְיֵרַשְׁתְ אוֹתָם מִפְּנֵיךְ וְיֵרַשְׁתְ אֹתְם וְיֵשֵׁבְתָּ הְשָׁמְדְם: 30 הִשְּׁמֶּר לְּךֹּ פֶּן־תִּנְּכֵשׁ אֲחֲרֵיהֶם אֲחֲרֵיה הְשִּׁמְדְם מִפְּנֵיךְ וּפֶּן־תִּדְרֹשׁ לֵאלְהֵיהֶם וְאֵעֲשֶׁה־בֵּן גַּם־אֲנִי: זְשַבְּרוּ הַגּּוֹיָם הָאֵצֶשׁׁה־בֵּן גַּם־אֲנִי: זְעַבְרוּ הַגּּוֹיָם הָאֵצֶשׁׁה בֵּן לֵיהוֹה אֱלֹהֵידְ כִּי כָּל־תְּוְעַבַּת יְהוֹּה יְאַשֶּׁר שָׂנִא עשׁוֹ לֵאלְהֵיהֶם כִּי גַם אֶת־בְּנֵיהֶם וְאָתִי בְּנִיתִּם וְאָתִּי בְּנִיתִּם וְאָתִיהָם בִּי גַם אֶת־בְּנֵיהֶם וְאָתִי בְּנִי בְּאַשׁ לֵאלְהֵיהֶם:

בלְחוֹד מַעְשֵׂר קֶדְשָׁיךְ דִּיהוֹן 26 לָךְ וְנִדְרָיךְ תִּטוֹל וְתֵיתֵי לְאַתְרָא די יִתְרְעֵי יָיָ: 27 וְתַעְבֵּד עֲלְוָתְרְ דִּייָ בּשְׂרָא וּדְמָא עַל מַדְבְּחָא דִּייָ אֱלָהָרְ וְדַם נִכְסַת קֻדְשָׁיךְ יִשְׁתְפֵּרְ עַל מַדְבְּחָא דַייָ אֶלָהָךְ וּבִשְׂרָא תֵּיכוּל: 28 טַר וּתְקַבֵּל יָת כָּל פָּתְגָּמַיָּא הָאִלֵּין דִּי אֲנָא מְפַקְּדְךְ בְּדִיל דְיִיטַב לָךְ וְלִבְנָיךְ בַּתְרָךְ עַד עָלַם אֲרֵי תַעְבֵּד דְּתָקֵן וּדְכָשַׁר קֶּדָם יָיָ אֱלְהָרְ: 29 אֲרֵי יְשֵׁצֵי יְיָ אֱלְהָרְ יָת עַמְמַיָּא דִּי אַתְּ עָלֵל לְתַמָּן לְמֵירַת יַתְהוֹן מִקֶּדְמָךְ וְתֵירַת יַתְהוֹן וְתֵיתֵב בְּאַרְעֲהוֹן: 30 אִסְתַּמֵּר לֶךְ דִּלְמָא תִתָּקַל בַּתְרֵיהוֹן בָּתַר דְּיִשְׁתֵּיצוּן מִקֶּדָמֶך וְדִלְמָא תִתְבַּע לְטַעֲוַתְהוֹן לְמֵימַר אֵיכְדִין פָּלְחִין עַמְמַיָּא ָרָאָלֵין יָת טַעֲוַתְהוֹן וְאֶעְבֵּד בֵּן אַף אַנָא: 31 לָא תַעְבֵּד כֵּן קֶדָם יְיָ אֱלָהָרְ אֲרֵי כָּל דִּמְרָחָק קֶדָם יְיָ דִּי סְנֵי עֲבָדוּ לְטַעֲוַתְהוֹן אֲרֵי אַף יָת בְּנֵיהוֹן וְיָת בְּנַתְהוֹן מוֹקְדִין בְּנוּרָא לְטַעֲוַתְהוֹן:

——⊗ ONKELOS બ્s——

-∞ RASHI 🗷

על פּי שַאַתָּה מֵתָּר לִשְׁחוֹט z6 **בּק קָּרְשֵׁירְ.** אַף עַל חָלִּין, לֹא הִתַּרְתִּי לְךְּ לִשְׁחוֹט אֶת הַקְּדְשִׁים וּלְאָכְלָן בִּשְעֶרֶיךְ בְּלֹא הַקְרָבָה, אֶלְּא הֲבִיאֵם לְבֵית הַבְּחִירָה: יַהְדָּם וְהַדְּם וְחַלְּתִיךָ. אָם עוֹלוֹת הֵם, הֵן הַבְּשָּר וְהַדְּם 27 עַל גַּבֵּי הַמִּזְבַּחַ. וְאָם זִבְחֵי שְׁלָמִים הֵם, ״דַּם זְבָחֶיךְּ ּיִשָּׁפֵךְ עַל הַמִּזְבֵּחַ״ הְּחִלָּה וְאַחַר כָּךְ ״וְהַבְּשָׂר תֹאכֵל״. וְעוֹד דְּרְשׁוּ רַבּוֹתֵינוּ ּוּ: ״רַק קְדָשֶׁיךְ״, שֶׁבָּא לְלַמֵּד עַל הַקֶּדְשִׁים שֶׁבְּחוּצָה לָאָרֶץ, וּלְלַמֵּד עַל הַהְּמוּרוֹת וְעַל וַלְדוֹת קָדָשִׁים — שֶׁיִּקְרְבוּ: 28 שְׁמֹר. זוֹ מִשְׁנָה שָׁאַתָּה צָרִיךְ לִשָּׁמִרָה בִּבִטִנְךְּ שֶׁלֹּא תִשְּׁכַח, כַּעִנִין שֶׁנֶאֱמַר⁵ו: ״בִּי נָעִים כִּי תִשְׁמְרֵם בְּבִטְנֶךְ״. וְאִם שָׁנִיתְ, אֶפִשָּׁר שֶׁתִּשִׁמַע וּתִקַיֵּם. הָא, כָּל שֶׁאֵינוֹ בִּכִלַל מִשְׁנָה, אַינוֹ בִּכְלַל מַעֲשֶׂה: אַ**ת כָּל הַדְּבָרִים.** שֶׁתְּהֵא חֲבִיבָה עָלֶיךּ מִצְוָה קַלָּה כְּמִצְוָה חֲמוּרָה: **הַטּוֹב.** בְּעֵינֵי הַשָּׁמֵיִם: וְהַיָּ**שָׁר.** בְּעִינֵי אָדָם: 30 בּּ**ן תִּנְּקשׁ.** אֻנְקְלוֹס תִּרְגַּם לְשׁוֹן "מוֹקַשׁ". וַאֲנִי אוֹמֵר, שֶׁלֹא חָשׁ לְדַקְדֵּק בַּלְשׁוֹן, שֶׁלֹא מָצִינוּ נוּ״ן בִּלְשׁוֹן ״יוֹקֵשׁ״, וַאֲפִלּוּ לַיְסוֹד הַנּוֹפֵל מִמֶּנוּ. אֲבָל בִּלִשׁוֹן טֵרוּף וִקְשָׁקוּשׁ מָצִינוּ נוּ״ן

יְאַרְכֻבָּתֵהּ דָּא לְדָא נְקְשָׁן״יּוּ. וְאַף זֶה אֲנִי אוֹמֵר: — ״וְאַרְכֻבָּתַהּ "פֶּן תִּנְּקֵשׁ אַחֲבִיהֶם" — פֶּן תִּטְבַף אַחֲבִיהֶם, לְהִיוֹת בָּרוּךְ אַחַר מַעֲשֵׂיהֶם. וְכַןיֹּ: ״יְנַקֵּשׁ נוֹשֶׁה לְכָל אֲשֶׁר ַלוֹ״ – מְקַלֵּל אֶת הָרָשָׁע לִהְיוֹת עָלְיו נוֹשִׁים רַבִּים, וְיִהְיוּ מַחֲזִירִין וּמִתְנַקְשִׁין אַחַר מְמוֹנוֹ: אַחֲבִי הִשְּׁמְדָם מָפָּנֶיךָ. אַחַר שֶׁתִּרְאָה שֶׁאַשְׁמִידִם מִפְּנֶיךָ, יֵשׁ לְּךְּ לְתֵת לַב מִפְּנֵי מָה נִשְׁמְדוּ אֵלוּ, מִפְּנֵי מַעֲשִׂים מְקַלְקְלִים שָׁבִּידִיהֶם — אַף אַתָּה לֹא תַעֲשֶׂה כֵּן, שֶׁלֹא יָבוֹאוּ אָחַרִים וִיַשָּׁמִידוּך: **אַיכָה יַעַבִּדוּ.** לִפִּי שֶׁלֹא עָנַשׁ עַל עֲבוֹרָה זֶרָה, אֶכָּא עַל זִבּוּחַ וִקְטוּר וִנִּסוּרְ וִהִשְׁתַּחֲוָאָה, ּכְמוֹ שֶׁכָּתוּביּו: ״בִּלְתִּי לַה׳ לְבַדּוֹ״ — דְּבָרִים הַנַּעֲשִׂים לָגָבוֹהַ, בָּא וִלְמֶּדְךָּ כָּאן, שֶׁאִם דַּרְכָּה שֶׁל עֲבוֹדָה זְרָה לְעָבְדָה בְּדָבָר אַחֵר, כְּגוֹן פּוֹעֵר לִפְעוֹר וְזוֹרֵק אֶבֶן לַמַּרְקוּלִיס, זוֹ הִיא עֲבוֹדָתוֹ וְחַיָּב, אֲבָל זִבּוּחַ וְקִטוּר וְנָסוּךְ וְהִשְׁתַּחֲנָאָה, אֲפִלוּ שֶׁלֹא כְדַרְכָּה חַיָּב: 31 בִּי **נָם אֶת בְּנֵיהֶם.** ״נַּם״ לְרַבּוֹת אֶת אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם וְאִמּוֹתֵיהֶם. אָמַר רַבִּי עֲקִיבָא: אֲנִי רָאִיתִי גּוֹי אֶחָד שֶׁכִּפָּתוֹ לְאָבִיו לִפְנֵי כַּלְבּוֹ וַאֲכָלוֹ:

^{14.} ספרי. 15. משלי כב, יח. 16. דניאל ה, ו. 17. תהלים קט, יא. 18. שמות כב, יט.

- 26 Subject to these restrictions, you will be able to eat meat wherever you live. However, this applies only to non-consecrated meat. You must still take your consecrated animal-offerings that you will have, as well as the animals with which you intend to fulfill your vows to sacrifice peace-offerings, and come to the place that GoD will choose as the interim location of the Tabernacle⁶⁶—or later, as the site of His permanent Temple⁶⁷—no matter how far you may live from it.
- 27 There, you must offer up your ascent-offerings—the meat and the blood—upon the altar of God, your God. The blood of your peace-offerings must be poured upon the altar of God, your God, and afterwards you may eat the flesh.

The obligation to offer up sacrifices only in the Temple applies even to animals consecrated outside of the Land of Israel, to animals that have been designated as substitutes for already-consecrated animals,⁶⁸ and to the offspring born to animals after they have been consecrated.

28 Besides all that you have been told so far, **safeguard all these words that I am commanding you** now—i.e., make sure you are doing them properly—by constantly studying the Torah's instructions regarding how to perform them, **and** then you will be able to **hearken** to them, i.e., perform them properly, **that it may benefit you and your children after you forever, when**—because you know what to do—**you** in fact **do** both **what is good in the eyes of God, your God, and proper** in the eyes of human beings.

Imitating Idolaters

- ♦ Third Reading 29 When God, your God cuts down the nations inhabiting the land into which you are coming in order to dispossess them, and you have dispossessed them and settled in their land,
 - 30 beware, lest you begin to imitate them. On the contrary, after you see that they have been exterminated from before you, you should understand that God exterminated them because of the depravity of their deeds and you should therefore seek to distinguish yourselves from them, not imitate them. Beware lest you inquire about their deities, saying, 'How did these nations serve their deities? I will do likewise.'
 - 31 You must not do this to God, your God, for as you have been told,⁶⁹ serving an idol in the way it is normally worshipped is forbidden and is punishable by death. For they did to their deities every abomination to God that He hates; they would burn their sons and daughters—and even their parents—in fire to their deities.

-∞ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ଔ-

must not be *enjoyed* in and of itself—it is impossible to enjoy *vitality itself* in a holy way, even if it seems that doing so will further our spiritual goals. Blood, the vitality of life, must be contextualized: if it is part of a sacrifice, oriented toward holiness, it may be brought to the altar. If it is part of the simple act

of eating, oriented merely toward preserving and/ or enhancing the life of the body itself, it must be avoided. We should aspire to become excited and enthusiastic solely about holy matters, rather than about material matters in themselves.⁷⁰ −⊗ ONKELOS ଔ−

13:1 ית כל פתגמא די אנא מפקד יַתִבוֹן יָתֵה תִּטִרוּן לְמֵעבָּד לָא תוֹסְפוּון עֵלוֹהִי וַלַא תִמְנְעוּן מְנָה: אַרֵי יִקוּם בֵּינָךְ נָבָיָא אוֹ חַלֶּם בַּינַךְ נָבָיָא חלמא ויתן לך את או מופתא: זויתי אַתַא וּמוֹפָתַא דִּי מַלֵּיל 3 עַמַר לָמֵימַר נָהַך בַּתַר טַעַוַת עַמִמַיָּא דִי לָא יִדְעְתַנוּן וְנִפָּלְחְנּוּן: 4 לַא תַקבֶּל לְפָתְגַמֵי נָבְיַא הַהוּא או לחלם חלמא ההוא אַרי מנַסִּי יָיָ אֵלַהָּכוֹן יַתְכוֹן לְמִדַע הַאִיתֵיכוֹן רָחָמִין יָת יִיָּ אֵלְהַכוֹן בְּכָל לְבָּכוֹן וּבְכַל נַפִּשָׁכוֹן: 5 בַּתַר דַּחַלְתַּא דֵייַ אַלַהַכוֹן תִּהָכוּן וְיָתֵה תִּדְחַלוּן וְיָת פקודוהי תטרון ולמימרה תקבלון ובדחלתה תפלחון וקדמוהי תתקרבון:

13:1 אַת כָּל־הַדְּבָּר אֲשֶׁר אֲנֹכִי מְצַנֵּה אֶהְכֶּם אֹתְוֹ תִשְׂמְרוּ לַעֲשֻׂוֹת לְאִרתֹםֶף עֲלָיוֹ וְלְא תִנְּרֶע מִשֶּנוּ: פּ

2 כִּי־יָקוּם בְּקַרְבְּּךְ נָבִּיא אוֹ חֹלֵם חֲלָוֹם וְנָתַן אֵלֶיְה אָוֹת אוֹ מוֹפֵּת: 3 וּבָא הָאוֹת וְהַפּוֹפֵּת אֲשֶׁר־דִּבֶּר אָלִיךְ לֵאִר תִשְׁמִע אֶל־דִּבְרֵם אֲחֵרִים אֲשֶׁר לְאִר אָלְהַיְּכֶם וְנָעֲבְרֵם: 4 לְא תִשְּׁמִע אֶל־דִּבְרֵל הַנְּבְיִא הַהֹּוּא בִּי מְנַשֶּׁה יְהוֹה אֱלְהֵיכֶם הַלְּיִב בְּכְל־בִּבְּפִישְׁכֶם: 5 אַחֲבִיי יְהוֹה אֱלְהֵיכֶם הֵלֵכוּ לְּאַר לְאַר הְשְׁמָעוּ וְאִתְּוֹ הִשְּׁמְעוּ וְאִלְהוֹ הַשְּׁמְעוּ וְאִרְוֹ הִשְּׁמְעוּ וְאִלְהוֹ הַמְּבְּרָוֹ תִשְּׁמְעוּ וְאֹתְוֹ הִשְּׁמְעוּ וְאֹתְוֹ הִשְּׁמְעוּ וְאִלְהוֹ הַשְּׁמְעוּ וְאִלְהוֹ הִשְּׁמְעוּ וְאִרְוֹ הִשְׁבְּוֹיוֹ הִשְּׁמְעוּ וְאִרְוֹ הִשְּׁמְעוּ וְאִרְוֹ הִישְׁבְּעוּ וְאִרְוֹ הִישְׁבְּוֹיוֹ הִשְּׁמְעוּ וְאִרְוֹ הִשְּׁבְּוֹיוֹ הִשְּׁהְעוֹי וְתִּיִוֹ הִשְּׁמְעוּ וְאִרְוֹ הִשְּׁבְּעוֹ וְאִרְוֹיִי וְתִּיִי הְשְּׁבְּוֹיוֹ הִישְׁבְּיוֹי וְהִוּבְיִי בְּבְּבְּבְיוֹ הִישְׁבְּיוֹ הִישְׁבְּיוֹנִין וְתִּשְׁבְּוֹבְתוֹ הְבָּבְלְוֹי תִשְׁבְּבוֹי וְתִּשְׁבְּרוּ וֹתְשִׁבְּרוֹי וְתִּשְׁבְּוֹיוֹ הִישְׁבְּיוֹתְיוֹ הִשְּבֹבוֹית הְיִבְבְּרוּ וְעִבְּבְרוּיוֹ הִשְּבְּבוֹית הְבִּלְוּוֹים בְּבְבְּבְנִייִי הְשִּבְבְּיוֹים בְּבְּבְרוּים בְּבְּבְיוֹים בְּבְּבְיוֹים בְּבְּבְיוֹים בְּבְבְיוֹים בְּבְבְיוֹים בְּבְבְילִים בְּבְבְילִים בְּבְּבְיוֹים בְּבְּבְיוֹים בּבְּבְילִים בְּבְּבְיוֹים בְּבְבְּיִבְבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹים בְּבְבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹים בְּבְבְּבְיוֹים בְּבְבְיוֹים בְּבְבְיוֹים בְּבְבְילוֹים בְּבְּבְבְיוֹים בְּבְבְיוֹים בְּבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹים בְּבְבְיתוֹ הְבְבְּבְיתוֹ בְּבְבְּבְיתוֹ בְּבְיתוֹ בְּבְיתְם בְּבְּבְיתוֹ בְּבְּבְיתוֹ בְּיוֹי בְּבְיתוֹ בְּיִים בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיתוֹ בְּבְּבְיתוֹ בְּיִים בְּבְּבְיוֹי בְּבְּבְיוֹים בְּבְּבְּיוֹם בְּיוֹם בְּבְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְּבְּיוֹים בְּבְּבְיּים בְּבְּיוֹבְיוּי בְּבְיוֹים בְּבְבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְּיוֹים בְּבְּב

® RASHI OS-

לוֹ. וְאָם תֹּאמֵר: מִפְּנֵי מָה נוֹתֵן לוֹ הַקְּדוֹשׁ בְּרוּךְ הוּא מֶמְשָׁלָה לְעֲשׁוֹת אוֹת? ״בִּי מְנַסֶּה ה׳ אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶתְכֶם״: 5 וְאֶת מִצְּוֹתִיו תִּשְׁמֹרוּ תּוֹרַת מֹשֶׁה: וּבְּקְלוֹ תִשְׁמְעוּ. בְּקוֹל הַנְּבִיאִים: וְאֹתוֹ תַעֲבֹדוּ. בְּמִקְדְשׁוֹ: וּבּוֹ תִדְבָּקוּן. הַדַּבֵּק בִּדְרָכִיו — גְּמֹל חֲסָדִים, קְבֹר מֵתִים, בַּקַר חוֹלִים, בָּמוֹ שַׁעֲשָׂה הַקְּדוֹשׁ בַּרוּךְ הוּא: 1 אַת כָּל הַדְּבָר. קַלְּה כַּחֲמוּרָה: תִּשְׁמְרוּ לַּצְשׁוֹת. לְתֵן לֹא תַעֲשָׂה עַל עֲשֵׁה הָאְמוּרִים בַּפְּרְשָׁה, שֶׁבְּל לִתְן לֹא תַעֲשָׂה הוּא, אֶלְא שָׁאֵין לוֹקִין עַל ״הִשְּׁמֶר״ לְשׁוֹ לֹא תַעֲשָׂה הוּא, אֶלְא שָׁאֵין לוֹקִין עַל ״הִשְּׁמֶר״ שֶׁל עֲשֵׂה: לֹא תֹפֵף עָלְיוּ. חֲמִשָּׁה טוֹטְפוֹת בְּרְכַּתְּפִלְיוּ, חֲמִשְּׁה מִינִין בְּלוּלְב, אַרְבַּע בְּרְכוֹת בְּבְרְכַת כַּרְבִּת בְּרְכוֹת בְּבְרְכַת בְּרָבִת בְּרָכוֹת בְּבְרְכַת בְּרְבִּת וֹיִין אֵלֶיךּ אוֹת. בַּשְּׁמִים, כְּעִנְיִן שֶׁנָּאֱמַר בְּאָרִין יִיןּעְשִׁיתִ לִי אוֹת״, וְאוֹמֵר״: ״יְהִי נְא חֹרֶב אֶל הַגְּיִן לֹא תִשְׁמַע בַּל פִּי בַן לֹא תִשְׁמַע הַגִּיָן אָתְיַ אָלְיץ, אַף עַל פִּי בַן לֹא תִשְׁמַע הַגִּיִן הַאָּמַת בּאָר, א, אַף עַל פִּי בַן לֹא תִשְׁמַע

.19 שם. לט. **19**

−® CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 🗷

4 God is testing you to know: The word for "testing" (מנסה) also means "elevating." Thus, this verse may be interpreted to mean: "God tests a person in order to elevate him to a higher level of Divine knowledge."

A test—whether of a person's commitment to Judaism or of his faith in God's goodness—is a temporary concealment of the Divine favor that we assume should be shown to those who follow God's will. Voices from both within and without mock the sufferer's naïve belief. However, the fact that God's presence is hidden in these situations simply indicates that He wishes to grace us with a closer, more intense relationship with Him than we are presently able to sustain. In order to preserve our faith in God in the face of situations that test this faith, we have to draw upon deeper levels of commitment than we normally do.

When we do this, i.e., when we pass the test, the test disappears—its purpose having been served—and

our formerly deep, hidden connection with God becomes our normative consciousness.

In the terminology of Kabbalah, the sparks of Divinity inherent within tests originate in a higher level (of the world of *Tohu*) than do the sparks embedded within the rest of creation. Just as the brighter a light source, the thicker a veil that is needed to obscure its light, these sparks embody too much Divine energy to be clothed in the normal states of non-Divinity that make up most of this world; their intensity can only be expressed in commensurately intense states of Divine hiddenness. These sparks therefore are ensconced in situations and existential states that not only do not reveal God's hand but affrontingly *deny* it.

Of course, our day-to-day involvement with the physical world—elevating it into holiness by resisting its tendency to drag us into materiality on the one hand and using it as a means toward spiritual ends on the other—also increases and enhances

13:1 Everything I command you—whether the punishment for not doing it be severe or light—that is what you must be careful to do. I previously warned you not to try to enhance God's commandments by trying to 'expand' their scope.⁷¹ In addition, you must neither add to any commandment nor detract from it in a way that seemingly intensifies its effect.⁷² For example, do not make your head-tefilin with five compartments instead of four,⁷³ even though adding compartments would seemingly serve to increase your awareness of the ideas that tefilin are intended to remind you of.⁷⁴ Similarly, do not hold additional specimens of the four types of plants you are commanded to hold on Sukot⁷⁵—even though this would seemingly increase the joy these plants are intended to bring you.⁷⁶ Another example: do not have the priests bless you with four blessings instead of three,⁷⁷ even though additional blessings would seem to intensify your experience of God's blessing.⁷⁸ By the same token, in each of these cases, do not use fewer items than are prescribed.

False Prophets

- 2 If there will arise among you a prophet or a dreamer of a dream, and he gives you a sign, i.e., a miracle occurring with regard to something in the sky, or a marvel, i.e., a miracle occurring with regard to something on earth,
- 3 and the sign or the marvel of which he spoke to you takes place, and he then says, attempting to base his authority on the fact that he was able to perform that miracle, 'Let us go after other deities, which you have not previously known, and let us worship them,'
- 4 you must not heed the words of that prophet or that dreamer of a dream. God only allowed him to perform a miracle because God, your God, is testing you to ascertain whether you really love God, your God, with all your heart and with all your soul.
- 5 So if you really do love God, **you should follow** only **God**, **your God**, rather than listening to false prophets; **fear Him**, rather than the empty exhortations of a false prophet; **keep His commandments** that He communicated to you through me, not any spurious commandments a false prophet might bid you keep; **heed His voice**, which will speak to you through future legitimate prophets, not the voice of false prophets; **worship Him** in the Temple using the prescribed practices, not in any other location or using any other practices a false prophet might suggest;⁷⁹ **and** finally, as the highest expression of your love for Him, **cleave to Him** by imitating His attributes beyond the requirements of the law, that is, beyond merely keeping His commandments⁸⁰ or imitating His attributes in general (as mentioned previously⁸¹). Specifically: (a) bury the dead (just as God Himself buried Aaron even though there were many others who would have been willing to) even when it is inconvenient for you to do so;⁸² (b) visit the sick (just as God visited Abraham when he was sick even though there were others who also visited him) even though

^{71.} Above, 4:2. 72. Likutei Sichot, vol. 9, p. 53, note 24. 73. Above, 11:18. 74. Exodus 13:16. 75. Leviticus 23:40. 76. Sichot Kodesh 5729, vol. 2, pp. 418, 420. The exception to this is the myrtle branch, of which three are prescribed but to which more may be added (Leviticus 23:40). 77. Numbers 6:22-27. 78. Sichot Kodesh 5729, vol. 2, pp. 420-421. 79. Likutei Sichot, vol. 14, p. 56, note 21. 80. Likutei Sichot, vol. 14, pp. 53-57. 81. Above, 11:22. 82. Numbers 20:28.

-80 ONKELOS 08-

וּנְבִיָּא הַהוּא אוֹ חָלֵם חֶלְמָא הַהוּא אוֹ חָלֵם חֶלְמָא עַר יִי אֱבְּיּ מַלֵּיל סַטְיָא עַל יִי אֱלְהָכוֹן דִּי אַפֵּק יַתְכוֹן עַל יִי אֱלְהָרוֹן דִּי אַפֵּק יַתְכוֹן עַל יִי אֱלְהָרוֹן דִּי אַפֵּק יַתְכוֹן עַבְּדוֹּרָא לְאַטְעֵיוּתְרָּ מִן אְרְחָא דִּי אֲלְהָרְּ לְמְהַרְּ בָּה וֹּתְפַלִּי עַבְּדוֹּרָ יִי אֱלְהָרְּ לִמְהַרְּ בָּה וֹתְפַלִּי עַבְּדֹּ אוֹ בְרַךְּ אוֹ בְּרַבְּרְ אוֹ אַתְּת קְיִמֶּרְ אוֹ חַבְּרְךְ דִּי כְנַפְּשְׁרְ אַחְיִרְא לְמִימְר נְהַרְּ וְנִבְּלָח לְטַעֲוֹת אוֹ אָתְרְ דִּי כְנַפְשְׁרְ בְּסְתְרָא לְמִימְר נְהַרְּ וְנִבְּלְח לְטַעֲוֹת בְּמְמִיּץ דִי בְּסָבְרְנִיכוֹן
 מְטְצְוֹת עַמְמֵיְּא דִי בְּסְדְרְנֵיכוֹן
 מְטְבִין לְּךְ אוֹ דְּרְחִיקִין מִנְּךְ מַפְּרְ מַסְיִבִּי אַרעא:

לַבְּגָּבִיא הַהְּוּא אַוֹ חֹלֵם הַחְנוֹם הַחְוּא יוּסְׁת כֵּי דַבָּר־ בַּבְּיא הַבְּיִה אֲפָּיה הַאָּרִץ וַעַדַ־כֹּאַה הַאָּרַץ:
 לַבְּנִיא הַלְּבִי בְּבַּיִּת אֲבָּרִים בְּבַּנְתִיבֶּם הַפּוּצִיא אֶתְכֶם וֹמֵאֶרֶץ מִּנְּרָ דְּנְּיָה אַנְיִּה בְּנְרָת מִפְּרְבֶּר: ם
 בְּנִיתְ בְּלְבָּת בָּה וּבְעַרְתָּ הָבָרְתִּ בְּבָּשְׁךְ בִּבְּלְּהְ אַוֹ־בְּנְלְּה אַוֹּ בְעַרְתְּ אָנֹיך אַוֹּ בְעַרְתָּ בְּבַּיְתְרָ בְּנִבְּיִם וְבַּבְּתִיךְ מִבְּרָבְים אַלְּבָּר בְּנִבְּיִם וְבְּבְּיִתְ בְּנְבְּיִם וְבְּבְּיִתְ בְּבְּרְהְ אַוֹּ בְּתְרָבְ אַבְּבְּיִם בְּבְּבְיִה בְּצִבְּרְ אִוֹּ בְּנְרְ בְּנִבְּיִם בְּבְּבְּיִבְ בְּבְּבְּיִבְ בְּבְּיִבְ בְּבְּבְיִּךְ אַנְיִבְיִם אֲמָר בְּנְבְּיִים בְּבְּבְּיִבְ בְּבְּיִבְ בְּבְּיִבְ בְּבְּיִבְ בְּבְּיִבְ בְּבְּבְיִים בְּבְּבְיִבְים בְּבְּבְיִבְ בְּבְּבְיִבְ בְּבְּבְיִים בְּבְּבְיִבְּרְ בְּבְּבְיִבְ בְּבְּבְּיִבְ בְּבְּבְיִבְ בְּבְּבְיִים בְּבְּבְיִבְ בְּבְּבְיִים בְּבְּבְיִבְּרְ בְּבְּבְיִבְ בְּבְּבְיִבְ בְּבְּבְיִבְ בְּבְּבְיִבְ בְּבְּבְיִים בְּבְּבְיִבְ בְּבְּבְיִים בְּבְּבְּבְיִים בְּבְבְּבְיִבְ בְּבְּבְיִבְּבְ בְּבְּבְיִים בְּבְבְּבְיִים בְּבְבְיִבְבְי בְּבְּבְיִבְיים בְבְבְּבְייִב בְּבְבְיִים בְּבְבִּיְיִבְּ בְּבְיִים בְּבְבְבְּבְיוּ בְּבְיִים בְּבְבְּבְיִים בְּבְבְּבְיוֹב בְּבְּבְיִבְּי בְּבְבְיִים בְּבְּבְייִבְ בְּבְבְייִבְ בְּבְבְיִים בְּבְבְייִבְּבְיוֹב בְּבְבְייִבְ בְּבְבְייִבְּבְיוֹב בְּבְבְיִבְבְּבְיוֹב בְּבְבְיִים בְּבְבִּבְיוֹב בְּבְבְיוֹב בְּבְבְיוֹב בְּבְבְיִבְים בְּבִּבְיוּב בְּבְבְיוֹב בְּבְבְיוֹב בְּבְבְיוֹב בְבְבְיוֹב בְּבְבְייִבְּי בְּבְבְיוֹב בְּבְבְייִבְ בְּבְבְיוֹב בְּבְבְיוֹב בְּבְבְבְיוּי בְּבְיוֹב בְבְבְבְיבְיים בְּבְבְיים בְּבְבְיוֹב בְּבְבְיבְים בְבְבְיבְיים בְּבְבְבְיבְבְיבְבְיבְבְיבְיבְיב בְּבְבְיים בְּבְבְבְיים בְּבְבּבְיים בְּבְבּבְיים בְּבְבּבְיבְיוּב בְּבְבְיים בְבּבְיבְיוּב בְבְבּבְיים בְּבְבְבְיים בְּבְבְיבְיבְיבְבְיים בְּבְבְיבְיבְבְיים בְּבְבּבְיים בְבּבְיבְיבְבְיבְים בְּבְבְיבְיבְים בְּבְבְיבְים בְבְבְיבְים בְּבְבְיבְים בְּבְבּבְיים בְּבְבּבְיים בְּבְבְיבְיוּב בְבְבְיבוּם בְּבְיבְים בְּבְבְיבְיוּבְבְיבְיבְּבְיבְיבְ

-∞ RASHI ശ-

בַּסֵתֶר. וְבֵן שְׁלֹמֹה הוֹּא אוֹמֵר״: ״בְּנֶשֶׁף בְּעֶרֶב יוֹם בְּאִישׁוֹן לַיְלָה וַאֲפָּלָה״: אֲשֶׁר לֹא יָדִעְהָּ אַתְּה וַאֲבֹּתֶיךָ. דְּבָר וֹה בְּגִאי גָּדוֹל הוֹא לְּךְ, שָׁאַף הָאָמּוֹת אֵין מִנִּיחִין בְּבָר זֶה גְּנַאי גָּדוֹל הוֹא לְךְ, שָׁאַף הָאָמּוֹת אֵין מִנִּיחִין מַה שֶׁמְּסְרוּ לְךָּ אֲבוֹתֵיךְ: 8 הַקְּרֹבִים אַלֶּיךְ אוֹ הָרְחֹקִים. שְׁמְיר לְּךְ אֲבוֹתֶיךְ: 8 הַקְּרֹבִים אַלֶּיךְ אוֹ הָרְחֹקִים. לְמָה פָּרְ אָמֵר הַבְּתוֹב: מְטִיבְן שֶׁל רְחוֹקִים? אֶלָּא כְּךְ אָמֶר הַבְּתוֹב: מִטִיבן שֶׁל קְרוֹבִים אַתָּה לְמֵד טִיבְן שֶׁל רְחוֹקִים: בְּקְרוֹבִים, כְּךְ אֵין מִמְשׁ בָּּרְחוֹקִים: מָקְשׁ בַּקְרוֹבִים, כְּרְ אֵין מִמְשׁ בְּּרְחוֹקִים: מִקְּאֵב הְאָבֶץ. זוֹ חַמְּה וּלְבָנָה וּצְבָא הַשְּׁמִים, שֶׁהֵן מִמְשׁ בְּרְחוֹלְם וְעִר סוֹפוֹ:

٥ סְרָה. דְּבֶר הַמּוּסָר מִן הְעוֹלְם, שֶׁלֹא הָיָה וְלֹא נִבְּרָא וְלֹא צִוְּיתִיו לְדַבֵּר בֵּן. דישטולוד״א בְּלַעַזי״: וְהַפּּדְּהְ הַמֹּיתְּה עֲבָּדִים. אֲפָלּוּ אֵין לוֹ עֲלֶיךְּ אֶלְא שֶׁפְּדְאֵךְ, דִּיּוֹ: מְבָּר בַּן. דישטולוד״א בְּלַעַזי״: וְהַפּּדְּה דִּיּוֹ: ״אִם דֹּ יְסִיתְּךְּ. אֵין הְסָתָה אֶלְא גֵרוּי, שֶׁנֵּאֲמַר־״: ״אִם ה׳ הֲסִיתְךְּ בִי״, אמיטר״א בְּלַעַזי״, שֻׁמַשִּׁיאוֹ לַעֲשוֹת בַּן: אָחִיךְ, מֵאָם אוֹ לַּוְ אַמֶּרְ. מֵאַם: חֵיקֶךְּ. הַשּוֹכֶבֶת בְּחִיקֵךְ וֹיְתְּחְכֶּה בְּךָ. אפיקייד״א בְּלַעַזי״. וְבַןּ־ִי ״וֹמְחִיקּ הָאָרְץ, מִיסוֹד הַתִּקוּעַ בְּאָרֶץ: אֲשֶׁר בְּנַבְשְׁךְּ. זֶה אְבִיךְ, בַּלְי לְּךְ, לֵל וְחֹמֶר לַאֲחֵרִם: בַּהֹנְה, שָׁאֵין דְּבְרֵי מֵסִית אֶלְא בַּּמַתָּר. דְּבֵר הַכְּתוּב בַּהֹיֶה, שָׁאֵין דְּבְרֵי מֵסִית אֶלְא בְּּמַתְר. דְּבֵר הַכְּתוֹב בַּהֹיֶה, שָׁאֵין דְּבְרֵי מֵסִית אֶלְא

21. מעוּתת, דְבַרִים מעוּתים. 22. שמואל־א כו, יט. 23. נַשִּׂיא, יַפְתָּה. 24. דְבוּקָה. 25. יחזקאל מג, יד. 26. משלי ז, ט.

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03

inspiration. In order to do that—

You must heed [lit., hear] His voice, which you hear by learning the Torah, for God's presence is more openly felt in the study of the Torah than in the physical performance of the commandments. Therefore, through Torah study, you can maintain your conscious connection to God while still engaging the material world. You will then realize that it is not sufficient to approach God out of love; in addition—You must worship [or: serve] Him as a simple, faithful servant, for only by so doing do you express your absolute renunciation of your ego in your desire to truly merge with Him. Thus—

You will cleave to Him in thought, speech, and action. 90 From another perspective, this verse means:

Follow God, your God (literally, "walk after God") by submitting to His will. Just as walking is the most prosaic form of human endeavor, so is submission the lowliest form of relationship to God. Once you have

submitted yourselves to God's will, you can also—

Fear Him, that is, perform His commandments out of fear of Him, as well as—

Keep His commandments out of love for Him. Having refined yourselves by performing His commandments, you can—

Heed His voice by cultivating profound sensitivity to Godliness. This sensitivity will illuminate your heart, inspiring you to—

Worship Him by putting into practice the inspiration inherent in this sensitivity. This inspiration and its fulfillment in practice will cause you to—

Cleave to Him.

Thus, we see here that despite the prosaic nature of simple, submissive, devoted self-discipline, it forms the basis of our relationship with God and is the foundation upon which we subsequently build our loftier, more sophisticated levels of relationship with Him.⁹¹

^{90.} Likutei Torah 4:19b-20c. 91. Sefer HaMa'amarim Kuntresim, vol. 2, pp. 475b-476a (Sefer HaMa'amarim 5697, pp. 305-306).

doing so might dangerously expose you to their illnesses;⁸³ and a fortiori (c) comfort mourners (just as God comforted Isaac⁸⁴ and Jacob⁸⁵ even though there were others who also comforted them) which is neither inconvenient nor dangerous.⁸⁶

6 Returning to the subject of the false prophet: that prophet or that dreamer of a dream must be put to death by the court⁸⁷ because he spoke deceptively about God, your God, who brought you out of Egypt and redeemed you from the house of bondage—for this reason alone God has claim to your loyalty—to lead you astray from the way in which God, your God, commanded you to go. So must you eliminate this evil from your midst.

Dealing with Tempters

7 If anyone⁸⁸—even a close relative such as **your brother**, whether you have a common father or he is only **the son of your mother** but not of your father; **your son**; **your daughter**; **the wife who** lies in **your embrace**; or your father, **who is your friend** as dear to you **as your own soul**—**incites you**, either publicly or **in secret**, **saying**, 'Let us go and worship other deities, which neither you nor your forefathers have known,'

8 from among the deities of any of the peoples around you—whether those nearby or those far off, for just as you know that the deities worshipped **near you** are false, so may you conclude that those **far away from you** are also false—and even if they incite you to worship a transnational deity, such as one of the heavenly bodies that traverse the sky **from one end of the earth to the other end of the earth;**

⊗ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 🗷

Divine consciousness in the world. The difference, however, is that while our routine refinement of reality requires us to summon our spiritual strength and do battle with our animal nature, convincing and cajoling it into Divine service, tests cannot be approached in this way. Rather, they require us to access far deeper powers, those of self-sacrifice and incontestable commitment to God. Essentially, this means tapping the previously mentioned inner sight-consciousness of God that each of us possesses in the merit of Moses' prayer.

Inasmuch as attaining Divine consciousness, thereby making the world more of a home for God, is the purpose of creation, it follows that moral tests serve a crucial function in bringing creation to its completion and fulfilling the purpose of the soul's descent into the physical world.⁸⁹

5 **Follow God:** This phrase can be read, "[Toward] the back of God, you will walk." According to this interpretation, the Torah here is describing the following successive rungs on the ladder of spiritual growth:

[Toward] the back of God, your God: You must first realize that all existence is created and sustained by God "turning His back," so to speak, on reality. God's presence is so overwhelming that if it were

to be revealed openly in the world, the world could not maintain its self-awareness as being discrete from God. This, in turn, would undermine the purpose of creation, which is for it to serve as a setting in which we seek God's hidden presence. The more you realize that all you perceive of reality is just a façade for the underlying Divinity that sustains it— *You will walk*: the more you will progress toward successively more intense levels of loving God, who, you will come to realize, is the only true reality. This will ultimately bring you to the brink of rapturous death as you yearn to unite with God, but—

You will fear Him: humiliated by your own puniness, you will be afraid to approach God. Furthermore, you will realize that true unity with God means submission to His will, specifically, His will that you remain in the physical world and fulfill your Divine mission and potential. However, you will also come to realize that in devoting yourself to your Divine mission in this material world, you will be putting your inspiration at risk, since you will be exposing yourself to influences contrary to Divine consciousness. Therefore—

You must safeguard His commandments, ensuring that you continue to perform them with enthusiasm and

^{83.} Genesis 18:1. 84. Genesis 25:11. 85. Genesis 35:9. 86. Likutei Sichot, vol. 14, pp. 59-61. 87. Sanhedrin 1:5; Mishneh Torah, Sanhedrin 5:1. 88. Mishneh Torah, Avodah Zarah 5:1. 89. Sefer HaMa'amarim 5708, pp. 94-103; Likutei Sichot, vol. 9, pp. 286-287.

−® ONKELOS ∞− פלא תיבי לה ולא תקבל מנה ולַא תָחוּס עִינָך עַלוֹהִי וְלָא תַרַחֵם וְלַא תָכַסֵּי עַלוֹהִי: 10 אַרֵי מִקְטַל תַקטלנה יַדַר תַהֵי בַה בַּקַדְמֵיתַא למקטלה וידא דכל עמא בַּבַתְרִיתַא: 11 וְתְרְגִּמְנֵּה בְּאַבְנַיָּא וימות ארי בעא לאטעיותר מַדַּחַלְתָּא דַייָ אֱלְהָךְ דִּי אַפָּקָרְ מאַרעא דמצרים מבית עבדותא: ובל ישראל ישמעון וידחלון 12 וְלַא יוֹסְפוּן לְמֵעבַּד כְּפָתְגַּמָא בִישָׁא הָדֵין בֵּינַךְ: 13 אֲרֵי תִשְׁמַע בַּחַדַא מִקּרוַיךְ דִּי יִיָּ אֱלַהַרְ יַהֶב לַךְ למתב תַּמַן לְמִימַר: 14 נָפַקוּ גָּבְרִין בָּנֵי רָשָׁעַא מִבֵּינַךְ וְאַטָעַיוּ יַת יַתְבֵי קַרתִּהוֹן לִמֵימֶר נִהַרְ וִנִפְלַח לִטַעֵוַת עממיא די לא ידעתון: 9 לארתאבה לו וְלָא תִשְּׁמֵע אֵלֵיו וְלְא־תִחְוֹם עֵינְךֹּ עֲלָיו וְלְא־תַחְמִל וְלְא־תַבְּשָׁה עֲלֵיו: 10 כִּי הָרֹג ֹתַהְרְגָּנוּ יֵדְךְּ הְּלְא־תַחְמִל וְלְא־תַבְּשֶׁה עַלֵּיו: 10 כִּי הָרֹג ֹתַהְרְגָּנוּ יֵדְךְּ הַּהְיִּרִים: בְּאַבְּנִים וְמֵת כִּי בִּלֵּשׁ לְהַדִּיחָה מֵעַל יְהֹוָה אֶלְהָיִּי הַמּוֹצִיאָּה מֵאָרֶץ מִצְּרֵים מִבֵּית עֲבָדִים: 12 וְכָּל־י אָלְהָיִי הַמּוֹצִיאָּה מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרִים מִבֵּית עֲבָדִים: 12 וְכָל־י הְנָת יִשְׁבְעִי וְיִרְאָוּן וְלְא־יוֹמַפּוּ לֵעְשׁוֹת כַּדְּבָר הָרֶע יִשְׂרָאֵל יִשְׁמְעוּ וְיִרָאֵוּן וְלְא־יוֹמַפּוּ לֵעְשׁׂוֹת כַּדְבָּר הָרֶע הַנָּת הַבְּרָבְּר: ם

13 בּי־תִּשְׁבַּׁע בְּאַחַת עָבֶּיך אֲשָׁר יְהֹנָה אֱלֹהֵיך נֹתֵן לְךֶּ לָשֶׁבֶת שֶׁם לֵאִלְר: 14 יֵצְאֿוּ אֲנָשֵׁים בְּנֵי־בְלְנַּעַל מִקּרְבֶּּךְ זַיַּדִּיחוּ שֶׁת־יְשְׁבֵי עִירֶם לֵאמְר נֵלְכָּה וְנַעַבְּרֶה אֱלֹהֵים אַחַרִים אֲשֵׁר לִא־יִדִעְתֵּם:

-⊗ RASHI છ

אַל תַּחֲזִירֵהוּ לִּזְכוּת: יָדְךְּ תִּהְיֶה בּוֹ בְּרִאשׁוֹנְה. מִצְוָה בּּוֹ בִּרְאשׁוֹנְה. מִצְוָה בִּיִד הַנִּסְת לַהְמִיתוֹ. לֹא מֵת בְּיָדוֹ, יָמוּת בְּיַד אֲחֵרִים, שֶׁנָּאֲמֵר: "וְיֵד כָּל הָעָם" וְגוֹי: 13 לְשֶׁבֶת שָׁם. פְּרָט לִירוּשֶׁלַיִם, שֶׁלֹא נִמְנָה לְדִירְה: בִּי תִשְׁמֵע וְגוֹי לֵאמֹר. אוֹמְרִים כֵּן, "יִּצְאוּ אֲנְשִׁים" וְגוֹי: 14 בְּנֵי בְּלַיַּעַל. בְּלִי עַל, שֶׁפְּרְקוּ עָלוֹ שֶׁל מְקוֹם: אֲנְשִׁים. וְלֹא נָשִׁים: בְּלִי עִלר, שֶׁפְּרְקוּ עָלוֹ שֶׁל מְקוֹם: אֲנְשִׁים. וְלֹא נָשִׁים: יִּיִרָּם. וְלֹא יוֹשְׁבֵי עִיר אַחֶרֶת, מִבֶּאוֹ אְנְשִׁים וְעַר שֶׁיִהְיוּ נַעֲשֵׂית עִיר הַנִּדְּחַת, עַד שֶׁיַּדִּיחוּהְ אֲנָשִׁים וְעַר שֶׁיִהְיוּ מַתְוֹכָה:

לא תאבה לו. לא תְהֵא תְּאֵב לו, לא תֹאהֲבֶנוּ, לְפִי שֶׁנֶאֲמַרִיּ: "וְאָהַבְּתָּ לְרֵעֲךְ כְּמוֹךְ", אֶת זֶה לֹא תֹאהַבּנוּ, שֶׁנֶאֲמַרִיּ: "וְאָהַבְּתָּ לְרֵעֲךְ כְּמוֹךְ", אֶת זֶה לֹא תֹאהַב: וְלֹא תִשְׁמֵע אֵלְיוּ. בְּהִתְחַנְּנוֹ עַל נַפְשׁוֹ לְמְחֹל לוֹ, לְפִי שֻׁנֶּאֲמַרִיּ: "עְזֹב תַּעֲזֹב עִמוֹ", לְזֶה לֹא תַעֲמֹד עַל וְלֹא תָחוֹס עִינְךְּ עָלְיוּ. לְפִי שֶׁנֶּאֲמַר: "לֹא תַעֲמֹד עַל בַּם רֵעֶךְ", עַל זֶה לֹא תְחוֹס: וְלֹא תַחְמֹל. לֹא תַהֲפֹּךְ בַּם רֵעֶךְ", עַל זֶה לֹא תְחוֹס: וְלֹא תַחְמֹל. לֹא תַהְפֹּךְ בַּוֹרוֹ: וְלֹא תְבַּפֶּה עָלְיוּ. אִם אַמְה יוֹדֵע לוֹ חוֹבְה, אֵינְךְּ רַשַּׁאִי לִשְׁתִּק: 10 בִּי הָרֹג תַּהַרְגָנוּ. אִם יְצָא מִבֵּית דִין חַיָּב, מְבֵּית דִין חַיָּב, מְבִּית דִין חַיָּב, מְבֵּית דִין חַיָּב, יְצָא מִבֵּית דִין חַיָּב, יֹבְא מִבֵּית דִין חַיָּב,

The Idolatrous City

- 13 **If**, when you enter your land, **you** (i.e., your legal proxy, the Sanhedrin¹⁰⁰) **hear** testimony about people residing **in one of your residential cities** (but not in the Temple city, for it is in essence a setting for the Temple service, not for residence, even though people may live there¹⁰¹) **that God, your God, is giving you, saying,**
- 14 'Men who are unfaithful to the Torah's commandments have gone forth from among you and have led the inhabitants of their city astray, saying, "Let us go and worship other deities, which you have not known," '

^{100.} *Sanhedrin* 1:5, 16b. **101.** The area of Jerusalem outside the Temple grounds but within the city walls corresponded to the "camp of the Israelites" in the desert (Numbers 1:54). This area was considered consecrated ground, in which certain sacrifices could be eaten (Leviticus 10:14) and in which certain levels of ritual purity had to be maintained (Leviticus 4:12, 13:46; Numbers 5:2, 19:3). *Sifrei d'vei Rav*.

9 you must not love him, i.e., seek a way to let him live out of love for him, even though you are otherwise commanded to love your fellow;⁹² you must not hearken to him when he pleads for his life, even though you are otherwise commanded to come to the aid of your enemy;⁹³ you must not pity him, even though you are otherwise prohibited to idly allow your fellow to be killed;⁹⁴ you must not have mercy upon him by trying to exonerate him; you must not cover up for him by refraining from testifying against him when you have incriminating information that would enable you to do so.

Besides the fact that idolatry is forbidden, you should find this attempted incitement insulting, for even idolaters remain loyal to their national deities, refusing to pursue those of other nations.⁹⁵ The examples of inciters given above⁹⁶ do not include the mother or sister, since an adult man, having formed his own opinions about life, is no longer typically influenced by his mother in matters of theology (as he might still be by his brothers or father), nor, having established his own family, is he any longer close enough to his sister to be drawn by this closeness into questionable activities (as he still is to his wife and children).⁹⁷

10 Returning to how you should treat the tempter: You should not have mercy on him; **rather**, **you must** do your best to **kill** him: if the court acquits him and you then remember some incriminating testimony, have him brought back to court for a retrial. Or, if he has been condemned and you then remember some exonerating testimony, do not have him brought back to court for a retrial; let them **kill him**.

The tempter is executed by stoning. The normal procedure in stoning is that the witnesses first to try to kill the convict by pushing him from an elevation twice his own height⁹⁸ and, if this fails, casting a heavy stone onto his chest; only if this, too fails, does the populace kill him by pelting him with stones.⁹⁹ In this case, however, your hand—that of the person the inciter was attempting to incite, rather than the hand of the witnesses—must be the first to be raised against him to put him to death, since you would have been the victim of his attempted incitement, but if you cannot kill him by yourself, afterwards he must die at the collective hand of all the people.

- 11 Thus, you must stone him with stones so that he dies, because he sought to lead you astray from God, your God, who brought you out of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.
- 12 All Israel must listen to the case and be afraid to do likewise, so that they no longer commit any evil such as this in your midst.

^{92.} Leviticus 19:18. 93. Exodus 23:5. 94. Leviticus 19:16. 95. Rashi on v. 7, above. 96. V. 7. 97. Likutei Sichot, vol. 19, pp. 148-151. 98. Sanhedrin 6:4 (and 45a). 99. As described below, 17:7.

−⊗ ONKELOS ଔ-

ותשאל ותבדוק 15 ותתבע יָאוּת וָהָא קשָׁטַא כֵּוָן פָּתִגַּמַא אָתעבידת תועבתא הַדא בֵּינַרְ: 16 מִמְחָא תִמְחֵי יַת יַתְבֵי קַרְתַּא הַהִיא לְפָּתַגַם דְּחַרֵב גַּמֵּר יַתַה ויַת כַּל דִי בַה ויַת בָּעִירָה לְפַתְגַּם דַחַרב: 17 וְיַת כַּל עַדַאַה תִּכְנוֹשׁ לגו פַתַיַה וְתוֹקֶד בְּנוֹרָא יַת קַרְתָּא וית כל עדאה גמיר קדם יי אלהך וּתָהֵי תֵּל חַרִיב לְעַלַם לַא תִתְבְּנֵי עוד: 18 וִלָּא יִדְבָּק בִּידֵך מִדַעם מִן חרמא בדיל דיתוב יי מתקוף רגוה ויַהַב לָךְ רַחַמִין וירַחֵם עַלָּךְ ויַסִגְּנָּךְ בַּמַא דִי קַיִּים לַאַבַהַתַר: 19 אַרִי תקבל למימרא דיי אלהר למטר יָת כָּל פָּקוֹדוֹהִי דִּי אֲנָא מִפַּקְדְרְ יוֹמָא דֵין לְמֵעבַּד דְּכַשַׁר קַדַם יִיַּ אַלַהַר: 14:1 בִּנִין אַתוּן קַדַם יִיַ אַלַהַכוֹן לָא תִתְהַמְמוּן וְלָא תִשַּׁוּוּן מָרָט בֵּין עֵינֵיכוֹן עַל מִית: לְּאֲשׁוֹת הַיִּשָּׁר בְּתִינֵי יִהְוֹה אֱלְהָיך: מּ וְהַבָּר נִשְּׁבֵּע בְּתִינֵי וְאֲשׁרְהָּ הִיּשְׁר בְּתִינֵי יִהְוֹח אַפּוֹ וְנְתַוֹדְלְהָ בְּקִבּה וְאָתִר בְּקוֹל יְהְוֹח אָפִּוֹ וְנְתַוֹדְלְהָ בְּתִּשְׁר בְּתִּיל וְאָבִירְבְּה וְנְתַּוֹדְלְהְ בְּיִבְוֹת מִוֹדְ וְתִּבְּר בְּתִּילְה מִוֹדְ וְתִּבְּר בְּתִיבְוֹ אַפִּוֹ וְנְתַוֹדְלְהְ בְּיִבְּוֹת מִוֹדְ וְתִּבְּר בְּתִּילְה מִוֹדְ וְתִבְּה וְנְתַוֹדְלְהְ בְּיִבְּיׁת מְוֹדְבְתְּיִ בְּלִיתְ וְמִבּוֹ וְנְתַוֹדְלְהְ בְּתִּיְת מִוֹדְ וְתִבְּה וְנְתִּיְרְבְּ בְּעִיבְּיְתְ וְנְתִּיךְ וְתִבְּה וְנְתִּיְרְה מִוֹדְרִישְׁבְּעוֹ בְּלִיתְ וְנְתִּוֹדְרְבְּק בְּיִבְּוֹה מְּלְנְה מִוְבְּרִה מִיְּוֹלְ לְּמִי תְּנְבְּר בְּתִּבְּיוֹ וְמְבְּרְבְּיְ בְּנִיתְוֹין אַפִּוֹ וְנְתִוֹדְלְהְ בְּתִילִית מִוֹלְיִם מִוֹבְרִישְׁלְנְה מִוֹלְנְה מִוֹלְנְתְ בְּלִיתְוֹן אַפּּוֹ וְנְתִוֹדְלְהְ בְּתִישׁׁלְּתְ מִוֹלְנְתְ בְּעִיבְיוֹן אַפּוֹ וְנְתוֹדְלְהְ בְּתִיבְית מְוֹבְוֹת בְּיִבְּיוֹ בְּלְבְיה מִבְּוֹלְ וְמִבְּתְר בְּתִינְיוֹ אֲפִּוֹן וְשְׁבִּיתְ בְּמִיתְוֹלְ מְשְׁבְּתְּיִם מְנְבְּיִם בְּלִיתְ וְשְׁבִּיתְ בְּמִיתְוֹלְ מְשְׁבִית בְּבְּבְיתְ בְּעִבְּיוֹ בְּנִיתְ וְבְּבִיתְ בְּבְּתִים וְתְנִבְית בְּיִבְּיוֹ בְּנִיתְ וְשְׁבִיתְ בְּבְיתְיִים וְתְנִבְיים מְוֹבְנִיתְ וְבְּנִיתְ וְבְּבְיתְ מְשְׁבִּית בְּבְּבְתְישׁוֹת בְּנְתְישׁוֹת בְּיִבְיתְ וְבְנְתְישׁוֹת בְּיִבְיתְ וְבְנְתְישׁוֹת בְּיִבְּיִים וְתְנְבְית וְתְנְם מִוֹנְי וְתְנְתְם בְּבְּתִיתְ וְתְנְתְישׁוֹת בְּיִבְשׁוֹת בְּבְתִיתְ וְבְּתְוֹת בְּיִבְשׁוֹת בְּיִבְישׁוֹת בְּיִבְשְׁתְּבְית וְתְנְבְּים בְּבְיתְיִבְייִי וְהְנְתְם מְּבְּבְיתְיִבְיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְיתְ וְבְּבְּתְיתְיִים בְּבְּבְיתְיִבְייִים בְּבְּיתְ בְּבְיתְיִבְייִים בְּבְיתְּבְיתְיִים וְבְּבְיתְים בְּבְיתְים בְּבְיתְים בְּיבְיתְים בְּבְּבְיתְים בְּבְיתְים בְּיבְיתְיתְים בְּבְיתְיבְייִים וְּבְבְּיתְים בְּבְיתְיבְיים בְּבְיתְים בְּבְיתְים בְּבְיתְים בְּבְיתְבְּים בְּבְּבְיתְים בְּבְיתְים בְּבְּבְיתְים בְּבְּבְיתְים בְּבְּיתְים בְּבְּבְיתְים בְּבְּבְיתְים בְּבְיתְים בְּבְיתְים בְּבְּים בְּבְּבְיתְּים בְּבְּבְיתְם בְּבְיתְבְיוּם בְּבְּבְים בְּבְיבְּים בְּבְּבְיתְם בְּבְּבְיתְם בְּבְּבְ

רביעי 14:1 בָּנִים אַהֶּם לֵיהוֶה אֱלְהֵיכֶם לְא תִתְגְּּדְדֹּוּ • רביעי 14:1 בְּנִים אַהֶּם לֵיהוֶה בֵּין עִינִיכֵם לָמַת:

-⊗ RASHI ഗ്ദ

אֱלֹהֶיךָּ. לִשְׁמוֹ וּבִשְׁבִילוֹ: 18 לְמֵעֵן יָשׁוּב ה'. מוּסְב על ״הַכֵּה תַכָּה״: מַחֲרוֹן אִפּוֹ. שֶׁכָּל וְמֵן שֶׁעֲבוֹרָה וְרָה בְּעוֹלֶם, חֲרוֹן אַף בְּעוֹלֶם: 1 לֹא תִתְּגֹּדְדוּ. לֹא תִתְּנוּ גְּדִידְה וְשֶׁרֶט בִּבְשַׁרְכֶם עַל מֵת, בְּדֶרֶךְ שֶׁהְאֱמוֹרִיִּים עוֹשִׁין; לְפִי שֶׁאַתֶּם בְּנִיוֹ שֶׁל מְקוֹם וְאָתֶם רְאוּיִין לִהְיוֹת נָאִים וְלֹא גְדוּדִים וּמְקֹרְחִים: בֵּין עִינֵיכֶם. אֱצֶל הַפַּדַּחַת. וּבְמָקוֹם אַחֵר הוּא אוֹמֵרי״: ״לֹא יִקְרְחוּ קַרְחַה בִּרֹאשָׁם״, לַצְשׁוֹת כָּל הַרֹאשׁ בָּבֵין הַעֵּינִם:

15 וְדַרִשְּׁתָּ וְחָקַרְתָּ וְשְׁאַלְתָּ הֵיטֵב. מִכְּאן לְמְדוּ שֶׁבַע הְקִירוֹת מֵרְבּוּי הַמִּקְרָא, כָּאן יֵשׁ שָׁלֹשׁ: דְּרִישְׁה חֲקִירְה מֵרְבּוּי הַמִּקְרָא, כָּאן יֵשׁ שָׁלֹשׁ: דְּרִישְׁה חֲקִירְה וְהֵיטֵב. "וְשְׁאַלְתְּ" אֵינוֹ מִן הַמִּנְיְן, וִמְמֶנוּ לְמְדוּ בְּשֹׁפְּטִים בְּדִיקוֹת. וּבְמְקוֹם אַחֵר הוּא אוֹמֵר *: "וְדְרָשׁוּ הַשֹּׁפְטִים הֵיטֵב", וּבְמְקוֹם אַחֵר הוּא אוֹמֵר *: "וְדְרַשׁׁהְ הֵיטֵב". לְמָן הְאָמוּר שָׁל לְמְדְה שְׁנָה, לְתֵּן הְאָמוּר שֶׁל זָה בָּנֶה: 16 הַבָּה תַּבָּה. אָם אֵינְךְּ יָכוֹל לַהְמִיתָם בַּמִיתָם בְּאָהֶרִת: 17 לַהֹּמִיתָם בַּמִיתָה הַבְּּתוֹנְה בָהָם, הְמִיתֵם בְּאַהֶרָת: 17 לַהֹּמִיתָם

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

1 You are children of God, your God: This metaphor implies that just as a child originates in its parents' essence, so do the Jewish people originate in God's essence. In the words of the Ba'al Shem Tov, "Every Jew is as precious to God as an only son

born to his parents in their old age is to them—and, in fact, even more precious."¹¹¹

In other words, when our sages say that God created the world for the sake of Israel,¹¹² they mean not only for the sake of the Jewish people as a whole but

≫ INNER DIMENSIONS ◆

[1] You are children of God, your God: The Ba'al Shem Tov's analogy to *elderly* parents implies that, as stated above, the Jew originates in God's essence. An elder deserves respect by virtue of the wisdom (*chochmah*) he has acquired during his long life.¹¹³ *Chochmah* is the first, and thus the "oldest," of the ten *sefirot*; furthermore, it is

the gateway to the supra-conscious levels of the soul (and by analogy, to the Godhead), including the inner dimension of *keter*, which is known by the Biblical epithet *Atik Yomin* ("the Ancient of Days"¹¹⁴). It is at this level that the Jewish soul is one with God¹¹⁵

^{110.} *Tanya*, chapter 2. **111.** *Keter Shem Tov*, addendum 133. **112.** *Kidushin* 32b. **113.** Daniel 7:9. **114.** See *Zohar* 3:73a. *Sefer HaSichot* 5751, vol. 1, pp. 422-423.

- 15 you (i.e., the court) must inquire, investigate, and question the witnesses thoroughly about their testimony. If it is indeed true, and the court is convinced that the matter is certain, that this abomination has been committed in your midst,
- 16 then you (i.e., the agents of the court) must strike down the inhabitants of that city with the edge of the sword, destroying it along with all that is in it, and its livestock in the fields surrounding it, with the edge of the sword. If for some reason they cannot kill them by the sword, they should kill them in some other way.
- 17 You (i.e., the agents of the court) must then gather all its spoil into the midst of its open square and completely burn the city and all its spoil with fire in honor of God, your God and on His behalf. It must be a heap of destruction forever, never to be rebuilt.
- 18 Nothing that is doomed to destruction may remain in your possession, so that God may turn from His fierce wrath—for God displays anger whenever and wherever idolatry is practiced—and inspire others to treat you with compassion, 102 Himself be compassionate with you, and multiply you, as He swore to your forefathers—
- 19 provided that you hearken to the voice of God, your God, by keeping all His commandments that I am commanding you today, in order that you may do that which is proper in the eyes of God, your God.

The law concerning an idolatrous city only applies if (a) adult males, and not women or minors, incited the public to idolatry; and (b) the inciters were residents of the city they incited, ¹⁰³ for only then can full responsibility devolve on the city in question.

Separating from the Gentiles

♦ Fourth Reading 14:1 As God has said of you before, ¹⁰⁴ You are the children of God, your God, and should therefore keep yourselves befittingly handsome. As you have already been commanded, ¹⁰⁵ you must neither cut yourselves anywhere on your body nor make a bald spot—either next to your forehead, which is above the point between your eyes, or anywhere else on your head—as a sign of mourning for the dead, for these are Amorite practices, which you must shun.

You have been taught that on the day a close relative dies, you must observe grieving practices until nightfall. ¹⁰⁶ Although this is all the Torah requires, I am instituting now the observance of additional mourning practices for a full seven days, ¹⁰⁷ reminiscent of how Joseph mourned for Jacob for a full week. ¹⁰⁸

≈ A CLOSER LOOK ❖

[15] Inquire, investigate, and ask: The judges must first interrogate the witnesses with regard to (1) in which seven-year agricultural cycle the crime took place, (2) in which year it took place, (3) in which month, (4) on which day of

the month, (5) on which day of the week, (6) in which hour of the day, and (7) where. They must then interrogate the witnesses as to the substance of the crime and with regard to surrounding and accompanying evidence. ¹⁰⁹

^{102.} Cf. Genesis 43:14. 103. Rashi on v. 14, above. 104. Exodus 4:22. 105. Leviticus 19:28, 21:5. 109. Sanhedrin 5:1-2; Mishneh Torah, Eidut 1:4-6. 106. Leviticus 19:28. 107. Y. Ketubot 1:1; Mishneh Torah, Aveil 1:1. 108. Genesis 50:10; see also Genesis 7:4.

-80 ONKELOS 03-

2 אֲרֵי עַם קַּדִּישׁ אַתְּ קֵדְם יְיָ אֱלְהָךְּ וּבְּךְ אַתְרְעִי יְיִ לְּמֶהֵיִי לַהּ לְעַם חַבִּיב מִבּּל עַמְמִיָּא דִּי עַל אַפּי אַרְעָא: 3 לְא תִיכוּל כָּל דְּמְרְחָק: 1 דִּין בְּעִירָא דְּתִיכְלוּן תּוֹרְין אִמְּרִין דְרְחַלון וְגַדְיָן דְּעַזִין: 5 אַיָּלָא וְטַבְיָא וְיִמְלָא וְרִימָא וְתוֹרְבָּלָא וִדִיצא: 2 בִּי עֻם קרוֹשׁ אַתָּה לֵיהוָה אֶלהֶיף וּבְףְּ בָּחַר יְהוָה לַהְיִוֹת לוֹ לְעַם סְגַלָּה מִכּל הֲעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר עַל־פְּגִי הָאַרְמֵה: ם

ג לֹא תֹאכֵל כָּל־תְּוֹעֵבְה: 4 זָאת הַבְּהֵמֶה אֲשֶׁר תֹאכֵלוּ
 שור שִׂה בְשָׂבִים וְשֵׂה עוֹים: 5 אַיָּל וּצְבָי וְיַחְמֻוּר וְאַקּוֹ
 וֹדִישִׁן וּתִאוֹ וַוַמֵּר:

∞ RASHI 🗷

אֲכִילְתוֹ: 5–4 זֹאת הַבְּהֵמְה וְגוֹי אַיָּל וּצְבִּי וְיַחְמוּר. לִמְרָנוּ שֶׁהַחִיָּה בִּכְלֵל בְּהֵמְה, וְלִמְּרָנוּ שֶׁהַבְּהֵמְה לְמְרָנוּ שֶׁהַבְּהֵמְה לְמִדְנוּ שֶׁהַבְּהֵמְה וְחַיִּה טְמֵאָה מְרָבָּה מִן הַשְּׁחוֹרָה, שֶׁבְּכָל מְקוֹם פּוֹרֵט אֶת הַמוּעְט: וְאַקּוֹ. מְתְרְגָּם ״יַעֲלָא״, יַעֲלֵי טֶלַע, הוֹא אישטיינבו״ק״: וּתְאוֹ. ״תוֹרְבָּלָא״, שׁוֹר הַיַּעַר. ״בּאלא״ – יער בּלשׁוֹן ארמי:

בּי עם קְרוֹשׁ אַתָּה. קְרֻשׁת עַצְמְהְ מֵאֲבוֹתֶיהְ, וְעוֹד "וּבְּךְ בְּחַר ה": 3 בְּל תּוֹעֵבָה. כְּל שֶׁתִעַבְתִּי לְךְּ, שֻׁאִם צְרֵם אֹוֶן בְּכוֹר בְּדֵי לְשְׁחֲטוֹ בַּמְּדִינְה, הְרֵי דְּבֶר שֻׁתִעַבְתִּי לְךְּ, "כָּל מוּם לֹא יִהְיֶה בּוֹ". וּבָא וְלָמֵד כָּאוֹ שֶׁלֹא יִשְׁחַט וְיֹאכַל עַל אוֹתוֹ הַמּוּם. בִּשֵּׁל בְּשָׁר בַּחְלָב, הַרֵי דְּבָר שֶׁתִעַבְתִּי לְךְ, הְזִהִיר כָּאן עַל בְּשֶׁר בַּחְלָב, הַרֵי דְּבָר שֶׁתִעַבְתִּי לְךְ, הְזִהִיר כָּאן עַל בְּשֶׂר בַּחְלָב, הַרֵי דְּבָר שֶׁתִּעַבְתִּי לְךְ, הְזִהִיר כָּאן עַל

.32. אַקּוֹ, יַעֵל־סֶלַע

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03 -

had "no choice" but to be intrinsically bound to us. What is lacking in this aspect of our relationship with Him, then, is that it says nothing about what connection, if any, might exist beyond our mutual affinity.

Therefore, God also *chose* us to be His people. Free choice implies that no external factors determine the choice; the chooser can even make a choice that goes against his nature, if he so desires. The fact that the chooser chooses the chosen regardless of any rational determining factors indicates that there is a deep, essential identity between the chooser and the chosen that transcends natural cause-and-effect.¹²¹

By choosing us, relating to us beyond our mutually intrinsic, natural connection to Him, God enabled us to choose Him, i.e., to devote ourselves to Him beyond the dictates of logic or natural affinity. Thus, at the Giving of the Torah, we became not only God's "children," but also His faithful "servants." 122

On the other hand, the advantage of the intrinsic connection over the volitional connection lies in the fact that it highlights the qualities that distinguish the Jewish people—how we imitate God, so to speak. In contrast, God's free choice of the Jewish people, as above, is not based on anything about us that would influence such a choice. [continues...]

≈ A CLOSER LOOK ❖

[3] The result of some forbidden act: For example, we are required to consecrate the firstborn of all our cows, sheep, and goats as sacrifices. ¹²³ If, however, such a consecrated animal becomes accidentally blemished, it loses its consecrated status and is permitted to be eaten by laity, just like any ordinary animal. ¹²⁴ It is forbidden, however, to blemish consecrated animals deliberately; ¹²⁵ therefore, if someone does intentionally blemish a consecrated firstborn animal, then, by force of this verse, he is not allowed to eat it, despite its having lost its consecrated status. Other lay people, however, are allowed to eat it; since they did not blemish the animal, the prohibition ex-

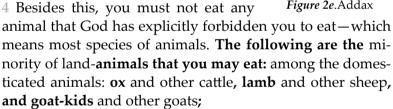
pressed in this verse does not apply to them.

If, however, the animal is later accidentally blemished in some additional way, even the person who originally blemished it may eat it, since his forbidden act is no longer solely responsible for revoking the animal's consecrated status.

Similarly (if somewhat more abstractly): it is forbidden to cook meat and milk together; if someone does so, then the cooked food is forbidden to him by force of its original prohibition in addition to the prohibition against consuming anything produced by a forbidden act. For others, however, the cooked food is forbidden only by force of its original prohibition.¹²⁶

^{121.} *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 11, pp. 5-6. **122.** Exodus 20:2. **123.** Exodus 13:1-2, 11-12, 34:19; Leviticus 27:26-28; Numbers 18:15-18. **124.** Below, 15:19-22. **125.** Leviticus 22:21. **126.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 29, pp. 88-94.

- 2 For, as you have been told, 116 you have inherited from your forefathers the qualities that make you a holy people to God, your God, and beyond this, God has chosen you to be a treasured people for Him out of all the nations upon the earth.¹¹⁷ It therefore does not befit you to imitate non-Jewish customs.
- 3 Furthermore, your holiness obligates you to refrain from eating foods that are detrimental to this holiness. To begin with, you must not eat anything produced by a forbidden act; you must not eat such entities, just as you must not eat any entity that God has explicitly declared to be an abomination. Nonetheless, performing the forbidden act only disentitles the person who performed it from eating the entity; other people are not prohibited from eating the entity by that person's actions.¹¹⁸



5 among the undomesticated animals: deer, gazelle, fallowdeer, ibex, addax, bison, and wild sheep (see Figures 2a-g),



Figure 2a. Deer



Figure 2b. Gazelle



Figure 2c. Fallow-deer



Figure 2d. Ibex



Figure 2e.Addax



Figure 2f. Bison



Figure 2g. Wild sheep

- & CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

for the sake of each individual Jew. Therefore, the sages say that every Jew should live life as if the entire world were created for him or her119 and awaits his or her unique contribution to its destiny. 120

1-2 You are children of God You have inherited the qualities that make you a holy people...from your forefathers, and beyond this, God has chosen you to be a treasured people:

Besides our being God's "children," a status we inherit from our forefathers, God also chooses us to be His people. Thus, beyond the intrinsic connection between God and the Jewish people comparable to the intrinsic connection between parents and children, there is also a volitional connection that exists because God chose us.

In order for us to be His representatives in the world, God created us with a certain affinity to Him, such that we share His passions, we like what He likes, we dislike what He dislikes, and so on. These "inherited characteristics" constitute our parent-child relationship with Him. This affinity makes our relationship with Him intrinsic and natural.

However, just as people are "forced" by their natural tendencies to be attracted to certain things, this natural relationship with God is similarly involuntary. It is as if once God created us this way, He

^{115.} Above, 7:6. 116. Exodus 19:5. 117. Likutei Sichot, vol. 29, pp. 88-94. 118. Vayikra Rabbah 36:4, etc. 119. Sanhedrin 4:5. 120. Likutei Sichot, vol. 3, p. 982.

לא תאבלו ובנבלתם לא תנעו: ם לא תאבלו ובנבלתם לא תנעו: ם לא תאבלו ובנבלתם שלא בלה שלטוע שלטועה לא לא הפלים שלאים הם לכם: 8 ואת הקחועה אתר הפלים לא הפליםו שמאים הם לכם: 8 ואת הקחועה אתר הפלים לא הפליםו שמאים הם לכם: 8 ואת הקחועה לא הפלים לא הפליםו שמאים הם לכם: 8 ואת הקחועה לא הפלים לא הפלים לא תנעו: ם

9 אָת־זֶה תְּאַבְלוּ: 10 וְבֹל אֲשֶׁר בַּמֵּיִם כְּל אֲשֶׁר־לָוֹ סְנַפִּיר וְקַשְּׂקשֶׁת תַאבֵלוּ: 10 וְבֹל אֲשֶׁר אֵין־לְוֹ סְנַפִּיר וְקַשְּׂקשֶׁת לֹא תֹאבֵלוּ טָבֵא הָוּא לַבֵם: ס

11 כְּל־צִפְּוֹר מְהֹרֶה תֹּאכֵלוּ: 11 וְנֶה אֲשֶׁר לֹא־תְאַכְלוּ מַהֶם הַגָּשֶׁר וְהַפֶּרֶם וְהַעַּזְנֵּה: 13 וְהַרְאָה וְאָת־הָאֵיֹּה וְהַדֵּיֶה לְמִינָה: 14 וְאָת כָּל־עֹרֶב לְמִינְוֹ: 15 וְאֵת בַּת הַנְעֲלָּה וְאֶת־הַתְּחְמֶם וְאֶת־הַשְּׁחַף וְאֶת־הַגָּיץ לְמִינֵהוּ: 16 אֶת־הַכְּוֹם וְאֶת־הַיִּנְשְׁוֹף וְהַהִּנְשְׁמֵּלֵה: 17 וְהַכְּאָת וְאֶת־הַרְחַמָּה וְאֶת־הַיִּפְשׁוֹף: 18 וְהַחְסִידָּה וְהַאֲנָבֶּה לְמִינֵה וְהַדִּוּכִיבָּת וְהַעֲמַלֵּף:

−® ONKELOS &—

וּכָל בִּעִירַא דִּסְדִיקַא פַרְסְתָא 6 וּמַטִלְפַא טָלְפִין תַּרְתֵּין פַּרְסָתָא מַסְקַא פָשָׁרָא בָּבְעִירָא יָתַהּ תֵּיכִלוּן: 7 בָּרַם יָת דֵּין לָא תֵיכִלוּן מַמַּסְקֵי פָשָׁרָא וּמִסְדִיקֵי פַרְסְתָא מַטִלפֵי טִלפַיָּא יָת גַּמִלָא וְיָת אַרִנבָא וִיָת טַפָּזָא אַרֵי מַסְּקֵי פִּשְׁרָא אָנוּן וּפַרְסַתְהוֹן לָא סְדִיקָא מְסְאֲבִין אָנוּן לְבוֹן: 8 וְיָת חֲזִירָא אֲבִי סְדִיק פַּרִסְתָא הוּא וְלָא פְּשַׁר מְסָאָב הוא לְבוֹן מִבְּסְרְהוֹן לָא תֵיכְלוּן וּבְנְבַלְתְּהוֹן לָא תִקְרבוּן: 🤊 יָת דֵין הַניכְלוּן מִכּּל דִּי בְמַיָּא כֹּל דִּי לֵה ציצין וַקַלְפִין תֵּיכִלוּן: 10 וְכֹל דִי לֵית לֵה צִיצִין וְקַלְפִין לָא תֵיכִלוּן מְסָאָב הוּא לְכוֹן: 11 כָּל צִפַּר דַּכְיָא תֵּיכְלוּן: 12 וְדֵין דִּי לָא תֵיכְלוּן מְנָהוֹן נִשְׁרָא וְעָר וְעַזְיָא: 13 וּבַת בַּנְפָא וְטָרְפִיתָא וְדַיִּתָא לֹזְנַה: 14 ויַת כַּל עוֹרְבָא לְזְנָה: 15 ויַת בַּת נַעֲמִיתָא וְצִיצָא וְצִפַּר שַׁחְפָּא וְנָצָא לִזְנוֹהִי: 16 וִקַדִיָּא וִקְפּוֹפָא וּבַוֹתָא: וירַקרקא ושׁלֵינוּנָא: 17 וָקֶתָא ותַוָּרִיתָא וִאָבּוּ לִזְנַהּ וְנַגַּר טוּרָא 18

-∞ RASHI 🗷

מַפְּרֶסָת. סְדוּקָה, בְּתַרְגוּמוֹ: פַּרְסָה. פלנט"אײַנְהּ וְשִׁלַּתָת. חֲלוּקָה בִּשְׁתֵּי צִפְּרְנַיִם, שְׁיֵשׁ סְדוּקָה וְאֵינְהּ חֲלוּקָה בַּצְּפְּרְנִים, שְׁיִשׁ סְדוּקָה וְאֵינְהּ חֲלוּקָה בַּצְּפְּרְנִים, וְהִיא טְמֵאָה: בִּבְּהַמְה. מֵשְׁמְע, מַה שָׁנִּמְץ אַמְרוּ שֻׁהַשְּׁלִיל נְתְּר בְּשְׁחִיטַת אָמוֹ: 7 הַשְּׁסוּעָה. בִּרְיָה הִיא שֶׁיֵשׁ לְהּ שְׁנֵי בִּשְׁחִיטַת אָמוֹ: 7 הַשְּׁסוּעָה. בִּרְיָה הִיא שֶׁיֵשׁ לְהּ שְׁנֵי בַּבְּחֹתוֹ מִפְּנֵי הָלְאָה, וּבְעוֹפוֹת מִפְּנֵי הָרְאָה, בַּבְּתֹמוֹת מִפְּנֵי הַלְּעֹה בְּבְּלְתִם לֹא תָגְעוֹ. בַּבְּתֹמוֹת מִפְנֵי הָלְּהִינִם: 8 וּבְּנִבְּלְתָם לֹא תָגְעוֹ. בְּבְּתֹּת לֹא תָגְעוֹ. בְּבְּתֹב לְּאָב לְּנִינִינוּ בְּבְלְתִם לֹא תָגְעוֹ. בְּבְעֹה יְשְׁנָה: פַּרְשׁוּ: בְּרָגֶל, שֶאְדְם חִיְב לְטַהֵּר אֶת עַצְמוֹ בְּבְּלְתִב לְּאָב לְנִים בְּלְבִילְתִם וְאֵין יִשְׁרָאל מֻוְהָרִים, טְמְאַת חֲמֵּרְ חַמֹּרְה בְּבְּלְתִם מְשְׁבִּן יִשְׁרָאל מְוְהָרִים, טְמְאַת חֲמֵּת חֲמוּרְה בְּלְהֹת לֹא בְּל שָׁבֵּן: 11 בְּל צִפּוֹר טְהְרָים, טְמְאַת הָמֵּת חְמִבּלוּ. לְהַהִּיִם מְוְהָרִים וְאֵין יִשְׁרָאל מְוְהָרִים, טְמְאַת הְבֵּלוּ. לְהְתִּיִים מְּוֹבְרִים וְאֵין וְשְׁרָב בֹּל בְּשְׁבְן: 11 בְּלֹי בְּיִי וְיִשְרָאל מְוֹהְרִים וְאָין יִשְרָאל מְוֹהְרִים, טְמְמָלוּ לְא בָּלְ הַשְּבּוֹ בְּבּלְרְה לֹא בְּל שָׁבֵּן: 11 בְּלִר בְּלּוֹת שְׁבֵּר עְהֹרְה תֹאבלוּ. לְהַהְּרִים וְּבְיִים מְשְׁבֵן: 11 בְּל צְּפֹּוֹי יִישְׁרְאבֹי מְחְבִּר מְשְׁבֵּן: 11 בְּלִבּיל מְהַבּיֹר מְהְבֹּל בְּלְבִיל בְּיִבְיוֹ בְּבְּיִב מְיִבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְּיִבְּיוֹם בְּבִילְרִם בְּבְּלְרְה בְּעִבְּיוֹ בְּבְּלְרְה בְּעִבְּיוֹם בְּיִבְיִים בְּבְּלְבִים בְּבְּבְילְתִם בְּבִּים בְּבְּבְּלְרִים וְבְּיִבְיוֹם בְּבִּילְבִיל בְּיִבְּים בְּבִּבְילְה בְּבּיוֹ בְּבִּיל בְּעִבְּיב בְּבְּבְּלְרְבּים בְּבְּבְילְה בְּיבְּבְּעוֹב בְּבְּיִבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיר בְּבְּבְּבְּיֹם בְּבְּבְּבְּיִם בְּיִבְּיִבְּיִם בְּבְּיִבְּיִבְּיוֹם בְּבְּבְּבְּבְּיִבְּבְּבְּיִבְּבְּבְיִים בְּבְּבְּבְּיִבְּיִבְּיִבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְיּבְיבְּבְּבְּבְיוֹים בְּבְּבְּבְּבְּיבְּבְּבְיִיבְּבְּבְּבְיבְיבְּבְיוֹים בְּבְיבְּבְיבְּיִים בְּבְּיבְבְּיבְבְּבְּבְ

מְשֶׁלַחַת שֶׁבַּמְצֹרֶע: 12 וְזָה אֲשֶׁר לֹא תֹאְכְלֹּוּ מֵהֶם. לֹאֻ סֹר אֶת הַשְּׁחוּטְה: 13 וְהְרָאָה וְאֶת הָאִיָּה וְגוֹי. הִיּא רְאָה, הִיּא אַיָּה, הִיא דַּיָּה. וְלְפֶּה נִקְרָא שְׁמָה ״רְאָה״? בְּאָרוֹא, בְּיוֹת. וְלָפֶה הַוְּהִירְךּ בְּכְל שְׁמוֹתֶיהָ? שֶׁלֹא יְתֵא פְּתְחוֹן פֶּה לְבַעַל דִּין לַחֲלֹק, שֶׁלֹא יְתֵא הְאוֹסְרְה לְבַעַל דִין לַחֲלֹק, שֶׁלֹא יְתֵא הְאוֹסְרָה שְׁמָה אוֹ ״אַיָּה״, וְהַבָּא לְהַתִּיר אוֹמֵר: זוֹ ״דַּיָּה״, שְׁמָה, וְזוֹ לֹא אָסַר הַבְּתוֹב. וּבְעוֹפוֹת שָּׁמָה אוֹ ״אַיָּה״, לְלַמֵּד שֶׁהְעוֹפוֹת הַשְּׁהֹרִים מְרָבִּים עֵּלְ בַּיִם עֻלְ הַיְּם מַלְבִים מְן הַמְּלְעֵם. עַל הַיְּמָבְא שׁרִר״ץ״: 17 שִׁלְּדָּ. הַשׁוֹלֶה דְּגִים מִן הַיְם: לְּבִית. הוֹא תַּרְנְגוֹל הַבָּר, וּבְלַעֵו הירופ״א״, וְבַרְבַּלְתוֹ בְּפוֹלְה: בְּבִלְתוֹ בְּפוּלָה:

וַעַטַלֵּפָא:

.33 בַּף רֶגֶל. **34.** תורת כהנים שמיני פרק ד, ח־ט. **35.** ויקרא כא, א. **36.** עֲטֶלֵף. **37.** דּוּכִיפַת.

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

performance of the commandments—for this is how we imitate God and show ourselves to be His children, "cut from the same cloth," so to speak, as He. Once we have evinced our intrinsic connection

Our intrinsic relationship with God is therefore both expressed and enhanced by fulfilling our mission in this world—disseminating Divine consciousness through the study of the Torah and the

- 6 **as well as**—as you have been told¹²⁷—**every** other land-**animal whose feet** are not only partially **cloven** but **completely split into** at least **two** sub-**feet**, and that **regurgitates its cud**. The prohibition against eating animals that render you spiritually defiled, couched elsewhere as a restrictive commandment,¹²⁸ is also subject to an active commandment:¹²⁹ **You must** only **eat such animals**.¹³⁰ If there is a fetus **inside** such **an animal**, once you ritually slaughter the mother you may eat the fetus without having to slaughter it separately.
- 7 But you must not eat¹³¹—of those animals that regurgitate the cud or have split feet—the cloven one (a now-unknown or extinct animal possessing two backs and two spinal cords), the camel, the hyrax, and the hare, for they regurgitate the cud¹³² but do not have completely cloven feet—for as you have been told, ¹³³ eating them renders you spiritually defiled,
- 8 and the pig, because it has completely cloven feet but does not regurgitate the cud—for as you know, eating it also renders you spiritually defiled. You must not eat them, because they exhibit only one of the two signs of being permitted. Similarly, you must not eat other animals that exhibit only one of the two signs, and certainly not animals that exhibit neither of the two signs. Nonetheless, you transgress the prohibition against eating such animals only by eating of their flesh, not their bones, sinews, horns, or hooves. If you eat these, you transgress only the active commandment to only eat permitted animals. 135

Although you are not allowed to *spiritually* defile yourselves by eating these animals, you are allowed to *ritually* defile yourselves by touching or carrying their carcasses¹³⁶—except on the pilgrim festivals, during which **you must not touch their carcasses** because doing so renders you ritually defiled, and you must remain ritually pure on the festivals in order to be allowed to enter the sanctuary precincts and eat consecrated meat.¹³⁷

- 9 Among all creatures that live in the water, you may eat these: ¹³⁸ you may eat all that have both fins and scales.
- 10 But you must not eat whatever does not have both fins and scales, for eating such creatures renders you spiritually defiled.
- 11 You may eat every bird that does not impart spiritual defilement—which includes most species.¹³⁹
- 12 But these are those from which you must not eat:¹⁴⁰ the griffon vulture, the bearded vulture, the osprey,
- 13 the various other species of vulture,
- 14 every type of species of crow,
- 15 the ostrich, the cuckoo, the gull, the various species of sparrow hawk,
- 16 the screech owl, the barn owl, the bat,
- 17 the pelican, the magpie, the cormorant,
- 18 the stork, the various species of heron, the hoopoe, and the ataleif.

^{127.} Leviticus 11:3. 128. Below, vv. 7-8; Leviticus 11:4-8. 129. Rashi on v. 20, below. 130. Rashi on Leviticus 11:3. 131. Leviticus 11:4-8. 132. See on Leviticus 11:4-7. 133. Leviticus 11:4-8. 134. Leviticus 11:3; above, vv. 4-6. 135. Rashi on Leviticus 11:8. 136. Leviticus 11:24-28. 137. Leviticus 11:8. 138. Leviticus 11:9-12. 139. Rashi on v. 13, below. 140. Leviticus 11:13-19.

−∞ ONKELOS બ્s—

19 וכל רחשא דעופא מסאב הוא לְבוֹן לַא יִתְאַכְלוּן: 20 כַּל עוֹפַא דְבֵי תֵּיכָלוּן: 21 לַא תֵיכָלוּן כַּל נָבִילָא לתוֹתַב עַרֵל דִּי בְקַרְוַיְרְ תִּתִּנְנַה וייכלנה או תובננה לבר עממין אַרי עם קדיש אַתּ קדם ייַ אַלְהַר לא תיכול בּשֹר בּחלב: 22 עשׂרא תְעַשֵּׂר יַת כַּל עַלַלַת זַרְעַרְ דִּיִפּוֹק חַקלַא שַתַּא בְשַׁתַא: 23 וְתֵיכוּל קַדָם יִיַ אֱלַהָרְ בָּאַתָרָא דִי יִתְרעֵי לְאַשְׁרַאַה שָׁכִינְתֵּה תַּמֵּן מִעְשַׂר עבורך חַמָרָך וּמִשִּׁחָךְ וּבְכוֹרֵי תוֹרָךְ ועַנֶרְ בִּדִיל דְּתֵילַף לְמִדְחַל קַדָם יִיָּ אַלַהַרְּ כַּל יוֹמֵיַא: 24 וַאַרִי יִסְגִּי מַנַר אַרַחַא אַרִי לַא תַכּוּל לְמִטְלָה אַרי יִתְרַחַק מִנַּךְ אַתְרַא דִּי יִתְרַעֵי יָיָ אֱלְהָךְ לְאַשְׁרָאָה שָׁכִינְתֵה תַּמָן אַבי יִבָּרִכִנָּךְ יִיָּ אֱלְהָרְ: 19 וְכֹל שֶׁבֶרץ הָעוֹף טָמֵא הְוּא לָבֶם לְא יֵאָבֵלוּ: 20 כָּל־ עוֹף טָהְוֹר תֹאבֵלוּ: 21 לְא תְאבְלְוּ כָל־יְּבֵלֶה לַוֵּּר אֲשֶׁר־ בִּשְׁעָרֶיךְ תִּהְגָנְה וַאֲכָלֶה אָוֹ מָכֹר לְנָבְרִי בֵּי עַם קְרוּשׁ אַהָּה לֵיהוָה אֶלהֻיְךְ לְא־תְבַשֵּׁל נְּדִי בַּחֲלֵב אִמְוֹ: פּ

חמישי 22 עַשֵּׂר הְעַשֵּׁר אָת כְּלֹּיהְבוּאָת זַרְעֶּך הַיּצֵּא הַמְּילִה שָׁנָה שְׁנָה שָׁנָה לְשַׁכֵּן שְׁמִוֹ שָׁם מַעְשַׂר דְּנְּנְּדְ תִּירְשְׁךְּ וְיִצְהָרֶ הְּבָּילְוֹם אֲשֶׁר יִבְּנִרְ לְשַׁכֵּן שְׁמִוֹ שָׁם מַעְשֵׂר דְּנְּנְך תִּירְשְׁךְּ וְיִצְהָרָ כְּיִ בְּנִתְן תִּלְמַׁד לְיִרְאָה אֶת־ יְבְוֹנְה שָׁלִה בְּיִרְתָּ בְּלְרָה נְצִאֶנֶך לְמַעַן תִּלְמַעוֹ הְנְּבְּר מִמְּה הָּנֶּרְ כִּי יְבְנָתְ שְׁמִרוֹ בְּיִרְתָּה בָּל־הַיִּמְים: 24 וְבְרָבְּה מִמְּהְ הַנְּיִבְרָה בְּירִבְּר בְּיִרְבָּה מִמְּלְּה בְּלְיִבְּר בְּיִבְיר בְּיִבְיר שְׁמִּר בְּעִבְּר בְּיִבְּר בְּיִבְּר בְּיִבְיר שְׁנִב שְׁמִּוֹ שָׁמִוֹ שֵׁם בִּי יְבֶנְרְךְ וְבִּאְנֵב לְשְׁנִם שְׁמִוֹם שְׁמִוֹ שָׁם בִּי יְבֶנְרְךְ וְבִּיְעָּך הְשִׁנִּם שְׁמִוֹ שָׁם בִּי יְבֶנְרְךְ יְהְוֹּה אֲלֹהֵיך בְּשִׁנִם שְׁמִוֹ שְׁם בִּי יְבֶנְרְךְ יְהְוֹּה אֲלֹה בְּשִׁנִּם שְׁמִּוֹ שְׁמִב בְּי יְבֶנְרְךְ וְבִיּאוֹם בְּשִׁבְּים בְּשִׁבְּר בְּיִבְיִים בְּשִׁבְּים שְׁמִּוֹם שְׁמִיוֹם שְׁמִוֹם שְׁמִּוֹם שְׁמִּוֹם שְׁמִים שְׁמִּים שְׁמִּוֹם שְׁמִים שְׁמִים שְׁמִים שְׁמִים שְׁמִים שְׁמִים בְּיבְּרְבְּי יְבְנָבְר וְבִיתְּים בְּעִיבְּים בְּשְׁבִּים שְׁמִּים שְׁמִים בְּיִבְיּוֹם בְּיבּיִים בְּיבּיוֹם בְּשְׁבִּים שְׁמִּיוֹם שְׁמִים שְׁמִּים שְׁמִּים שְׁמִּים שְׁמִים בְּיִיבְּים בְּיבְּיִבְים בְּיבּייִם בְּבְּים בְּעִיבְּים בְּיִבְּיוֹם בְּעִיבְּים בְּיִבְּיוֹם בְּעִיבְּים בְּעִיבְּים בְּיִבְּיוֹם בְּיִבְּיִם בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיבִּים בְּיִיבְּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִיבְיִים בְּעִיבְּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבְיִים בְּיִים בְּיבְּים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְיבְים בְּיבְּיוֹם בְּבְיבְּים בְיבְּיוֹם בְּבְּיבְים בְּבְיבְּים בְּיבְּיוֹם בְּיבְיבְּים בְּיבְיבְּבְּים בְּבְּבְיוּים בְּיבְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְּיוֹם בְּיבְּיוֹם בְיבְבְּיוֹם בְּעִבְּיוֹם בְּיבְּיוֹם בְּיבְּיוֹם בְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְיבְּיוֹם בְּבְּיוֹם בְּיבְיוֹם בְּיבְּבְיוּים בְּיבְיוֹם בְּיוֹבְיוֹם בְּיבְיוֹם בְּיבְיבוּם בְּיבְים בְּיבְּבְים בְּבְיבְים בְּיבְים בְּיבְים בְּבְיבְיוֹים בְּיבְיבְים בְּיבְים בְּיבְים בְּיבְ

-⊗ RASHI ଔ

מְתְּנְיֶן זֶה אֵצֶל זֶה? אָמַר לְהֶם הַקְּדוֹשׁ בְּרוּךְ הוּא לִישְׂרָאֵל: לֹא תִגְּרְמוּ לִי לְבַשֵּׁל גְּדִיִים שֶׁל תְּבוּאָה לִישְׂרָאֵל: לֹא תִגְּרְמוּ לִי לְבַשֵּׁל גְּדִיִים שֶׁל תְּבוּאָה עֵד שֶׁהַן בִּמְעִי אִמּוֹתִיהֶן, שֶאִם אֵין אַתָּם מְעַשְּׂרִים מַעשְׁרִים וְהִיא מְשַׁדִּפְּתָּן, שֶׁנֶּאֱמִרּ״: "וֹשְׁדֵפְה לְפְנֵי קְמְה". וְבֵּן לְעִנְיַן בִּבּוּרִים: שָׁנָה שָׁנָה. מָכָּאן שֶׁאֵין מְעַשְׁרִין מִן הֶחְדֶשׁ עַל הַיִּשְׁן: 23 וְאָבְלְתְּ וְגוּי. זֶה מְעַשְׁרִין מִן הֶחְדֶשׁ עַל הַיִּשְׁן: לְמֵן מֵעֲשֵׁר רִאשׁוֹן לַלְוִים, מֵעֲשֵר שַׁנִי, שֶׁבְּלְתְּ וְגוֹי, וְנְתַן לְשָׁרֵת יִשְּׁרְאֵל" וְגוֹי, וְנְתַן לְשָׁרָת יִשְׁרָאֵל" וְגוֹי, וְנְתַן לְשָׁרֵת רְשִׁנְת בְּבֶל מְקוֹם, שֶׁנֶּאֱמִר״: "וַאְבְלְתָּם אֹתוֹ בְּכָל מְקוֹם, שֶׁנֶּאֱמִר״: "וַאְבַלְתָּם אֹתוֹ בְּכָל מְקוֹם, שֶׁנָאֱמִר״: "וַאְבַלְתָּם אֹתוֹ בְּכָל מְקוֹם, הַבְּלְ מְקוֹם לִעְשֵׁר אַחֵר הוּא: אֹתוֹ בְּכָל מְקוֹם", עַל בְּרְחָף זֶה מִנְעַשֵּׁר אַחֵר הוּא: מִלְרָבָּה לְשָׁת:

19 שֶׁרֶץ הָעוֹף. הַם הַנְּמוּכִים הָרוֹחֲשִׁים עַל הָאָרֶץ. כְּגוֹן זְבוּבִים וּצְרָעִים וַחֲגָבִים טְמֵאִים, הַם קְרוּיִים מְּלֶּרִץ": 20 כָּל עוֹף טְהוֹר תֹּאבֵלוֹ. וְלֹא אֶת הַטְּמֵא, "שֶׁרֶץ": 20 כָּל עוֹף טְהוֹר תֹּאבֵלוֹ. וְלֹא אֶת הַטְּמֵא, בָּא לְתַּן עֲשֵּה עַל לֹא תַעֲשֶׂה. וְכֵן בַּבְּהַמָה, "אֹתְהּ תֹאַכְלוֹי, וְלֹא בְּהַמָה טְמֵאָה, וְלָאו הַבָּא מִכְּלֵל עֲשֵׂה, עֲשֶׁה, לַצְבר עֲלֵיהֶם בַּעֲשֶׂה וְלֹא תַעֲשֶׂה: 21 לַגֵּר אֲשֶׂר, גַר תּוֹשֶׁב שֶׁקְבֵּל עְלָיו שֶׁלֹא לַעֲבֹד עֲבוֹרְה זְרָה וְאוֹבֵל נְבַלוֹת: כִּי עַם קְרוֹשׁ אִתְּה לַה׳. עֲבוֹר הְוֹא בָּתְהְ לִּהְ, דְּבְרִים הַמְּתְרִים וַאֲחָרִים וַאֲחָרִים נִאְחָה לִה׳. נוֹר הְלֹא תִּבְשֵׁל בִּרִים הַמְּתְרִים וַאֲחָרִים וֹאָתִרִם בְּבְּעִיהם בֹּבְּעִיהם וֹלְא תְבְשֵׁל נוֹרָי וְלִבְּהַתְּר לְרָ, דְּבָרִים הַפְּנֵיהֶם: לֹא תְבְשֵׁל נוֹרָי וְלְעוֹפוֹת וְלְבְהַמְּה הְּרָט לְחֵיָה וּלְעוֹפוֹת וְלְבְהֵמְה חִּעְמֵּל. בְּבִיל הִעְשֵׁל נִּדִי וְגוֹי עֲשֶׂר תִּעְשֵׁר. לְבִּלְם לְתִיָּה וּלְעוֹפוֹת וְלְבִהְמָה הִּלְתֹּי תִּבְשֵׁל נִּבְיֹי וְנִוֹ עְשִׁר תִּעְשֵׁר. בְּרָ לֹף לְתִיּה וּלְעוֹפוֹת וְלְבִהְמָה הִּבְּעִים. בְּבְעִרִים הַעְּעְמִים, בְּרָם לְאִלִּים לְּבִיל לְתִּלְיבִי הִבְּיִבְּים בּּעְעִים. בְּבָל אֹת תִבְשֵּל נִייִה וְלְעוֹפוֹת וְלְבְבִּלְים בְּרָע לְבִיל מִים בְּעָבִיה בִּלְיה בְּבְל לִבְּיל וְנִייִה וְבִּל בְּיִב לֹוֹת: בְּרָם לְבִילְים בִּלְּתִים בְּעְבִּל לְעִשֹׁר בְּעְשִׁר תִּבְשִׁל נִּיִם בְּעָב לִבְיל לִעְשֵׁר וְנִינְים בְּעִבּים.

.38 מלכים־ב יט, כו. 39. במדבר יח, כו. 40. שם, לא.

in which He will choose to rest His Name by situating the Temple there, so that you may learn to revere God, your God, always.

24 If, however, the journey from your home to the Temple city is too long for you, for you are unable to carry your produce that far because the place to which God, your God, will choose to attach His Name is too far from where you live, because you have too much tithe-produce to carry that far—for God, your God, has blessed you with abundant crops—then you may do as follows:

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03

with God, it, in turn, enables us to express our otherwise ineffable volitional connection with Him through free choice, as well.155

- 19 Every crawling creature that also flies—such as flies, wasps, mosquitoes, ¹⁴¹ and forbidden species of grasshopper—renders you spiritually defiled if eaten; they may therefore not be eaten.
- 20 The prohibition of eating fowl that render you spiritually defiled, couched above as a restrictive commandment, ¹⁴² is also subject to an active commandment: **You must eat** only **fowl that do not render** you **spiritually defiled.**
- 21 You must not eat the carcass of any animal that died by any means other than ritual slaughter. You may give such a carcass to the resident alien, who is allowed to live in your cities, so that he may eat it, 4 or you may sell it to a non-Jew. Since you are a holy people to God, you should voluntarily undertake to abstain from behavior permitted by the Torah if doing so will help prevent you from transgressing any of the Torah's prohibitions. If you see any of your fellow Jews practicing such a stringency that you yourself have not undertaken, you should not act leniently in that regard in their presence.

In addition to not eating or deriving any other benefit from any young animal cooked in milk,¹⁴⁵ **you must not cook a young animal** of the goats, sheep, or cows **in its mother's milk** or in the milk of any other animal that you are permitted to eat. The very act of cooking milk and meat together is forbidden, for it may lead to eating or deriving other benefit from the mixture. This is an act of cruelty, and it is forbidden to be cruel to animals.¹⁴⁶ Nonetheless, you do not transgress this prohibition by cooking permissible wild animals, permissible fowl, or prohibited animals in milk.

Tithes

- ◆ Fifth Reading 22 By the same token, you should not force God to metaphorically "cook a child in its mother's milk"—i.e., scorch young, tender kernels of grain with hot weather while they are still developing in their husks, thereby ruining your crop—by neglecting to observe the commandment to tithe your produce,¹⁴¹ thereby forfeiting your right to benefit from it. Rather, you must tithe all the produce of the seed that you sow and that the field yields year by year. Furthermore, you should only tithe the produce of any given year from produce of that year, rather than from produce of a previous or subsequent year. You are not required to tithe the portions of your produce that you have been commanded to abandon for the poor:¹⁴8 fallen gleanings, the corners of the field,¹⁴9 and forgotten gleanings.¹⁵o
 - 23 Your obligation to offer up sacrifices to God only in the centralized Temple¹⁵¹ is reflected in the laws governing the tithes of your produce, as well. After giving the first tithe of your grain, wine, and oil to the Levites, you must then tithe the remainder, and use this second tithe as follows: In the first, second, fourth, and fifth years of every seven-year sabbatical-year cycle,¹⁵² you must eat this second tithe of your grain, wine, and oil—as well as the firstborn of your cattle and of your flocks¹⁵³—'before God,' i.e., anywhere within the place—the city¹⁵⁴—

^{141.} Rashi on Leviticus 11:20. **142.** V. 12; Leviticus 11:13. **143.** See on Exodus 19:5. **144.** Rashi here and on Leviticus 25:35. **145.** Exodus 23:19, 34:26. **146.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 6, p. 148, 150. **147.** The first tithe: Numbers 18:21-32; the second tithe: Leviticus 27:30-31 and below, vv. 23-26. See also Exodus 22:28. **148.** Rashi on v. 27, below. **149.** Leviticus 19:9-10, 23:22; below, 24:20-21. **150.** Below, 24:19. **151.** Above, 12:5 ff. **152.** Exodus 23:10-12, 34:21; Leviticus 25:1-7; below, 15:1-11. **153.** Leviticus 27:32-33. **154.** Above, 12:18.

25 וְגַתַתֶּה בַּבֶּסֶף וְצִרְתָּ הַבָּכֶף בְּיִרֶדְ וְהַלֵּכְתָּ אֶל־ הַבְּלֹוֹ אֲשֶׁר הְשָׁאֵלְךְ נַפְּשֶׁךְ וְבִּבָּלְתְ שָׁם לִפְנֵּי יְהֹוָה בְּבָּלֶר וּבַצֹּאו וּבַיַּיוֹ וּבַשֵּׁלְר וּבְכָל אֲשֶׁר הִשְּׁאֵלְךְ נַפְשֶׁךְ וַבְּשֶׁרְ וְבִנִּיוֹ וּבַיִּיוֹ וּבַשִּׁלְרִ הְּבָּעֵר וְבִּצֹּאו וּבַיַּיוֹ וּבַשִּׁלְרִ יְהוֹנְה אֱלֹהֶידְ וְשֶׂמֵחְתָּ אַהָּתְה וּבִיתֶּךְ: 27 וְהַלֵּוִי אֲשֶׁר־בִּשְּׁעְרֶיךְ לָא תַעַוְבֶנוּ בִּי אָיוֹ לְוֹ חֵלֶק וְנִחֲלֶה עִבֶּּוֹך: ם

28 מִקְצֵה וּ שָׁלִשׁ שָׁנִּים תּוֹצִיא אֶת־בְּלּ־מַעְשַׂר הְבוּאֲהְהְּ הַשֶּׁנֶה הַהְוֹא וְהִנַּחְהָ בִּשְׁעָרֵיף: 29 וּבָא הַכּוֹי בִּי אֵין־לוֹ הֵלֶלְ וְנַחֲלָה עִפָּׁךְ וְהַנִּרְ וְהַיָּתְוֹם וְהָאַלְמָנָה אֲשֶׁר בִּשְׁעָלֵיךְ וְאֶבְלְוּ וְשָּׁבֵעוּ לְמַעַן יְבָרֶבְךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךְ בְּכָל־מַעֲשֵׂה הַרָּךְ אַשֵּׁר תַּעַשֵּׂה: ם

בַּסְפָּא וֹתְצוּר כַּסְפָּא זַתְצוּר בַּסְפָּא 25 בִּידֶךְ וּתִהַךְ לְאַתִרָא דִּי יִתִרעֵי יִיָּ אָלָהָרְ בַּה: 26 וִתְתֵן כַּסִפָּא בִּכֹל די תִּתְרְעֵי נַפְשָׁךְ בְּתוֹרֵי וּבְעָנָא וּבַחֲמַר חֲדַת וְעַתִּיק וּבְכֹל דִי תִשָּׁאַלִנָּךְ נַפִּשָּׁךְ וְתֵיכוּל תַּמָּן קֶדְם יָיָ אֱלְהָרְ וְתָחְדֵּי אַתְּ וֶאֱנַשׁ בֵּיתָרְ: רַחָקְנָה דִי בְקָרְוִיךְ לְא תְרַחֲקְנָה 27 אָרִי לֵית לֵה חֱלָק וְאַחֲסְנָא עִמָּך: 28 מִסּוֹף הְלַת שְׁנִין הַפֵּק יָת כָּל מַעְשַׂר עֲלַלְהָּרְ בְּשַׁהָּא הַהִיא ְוָתַצְנַע בְּקְרְוָיךִּ: 29 וְזֵיתֵי לֵוָאָה אֲבִי לֵית לֵה חֶלָק וְאַחֲסָנָא עִמָּך וְגִיוֹרָא ויִתַּמָּא ואַרמַלֹּתָא דִי בִקרוַיךְּ ּוְיֵיכְלוּן וְיִשְׂבְעוּן בְּדִיל דִּי יְבְרְכִנְּךְ יָיָ אֱלְהָרְ בְּכָל עוֹבָדֵי יְדְרְ דִּי תַעִבֵּד:

בַּשִּׁלִישִׁית: 29 וּבָא הַלָּוִי. וְיִטֹל מֵעֲשֵׂר רְאשׁוֹן: וְהַגֵּר

וְהַיָּתוֹם. וְיִטְלוּ מַעֲשֵׁר שֵׁנִי, שֶׁהוּא שֶׁל עְנִי שֶׁל שְׁנָה זוֹ, וְלֹא תֹאכִלֵנוּ אַתַּה בִּירוּשָׁלַיִם כְּדֵרְךְ שֵׁנִּזְקְקָתָּ

לֵאֵכֹל מַעֲשֵׂר שֵׁנִי שֵׁל שָׁתֵּי שָׁנִים: וְ**אָכְלוּ וְשְּׁבֵעוּ.** תֵּן

לְהֶם כַּדִי שָּׂבִיעָה, מִכָּאן אָמִרוּ: אֵין פּוֹחַתִין לְעָנִי

בַּגֹּרֶן וְכוּ׳. וְאַתָּה הוֹלֵךְ לִירוּשְׁלַיִם בְּמַעֲשֵׂר שֶׁל שְׁנָה

ראשוֹנָה וּשִׁנִיָּה שֶׁהִשְׁהֵיתְ וּמִתְוַדֶּה: ״בִּעַרְתִּי הַקּׂבְשׁ

מָן הַבַּיִת״, כָּמוֹ שֶׁמִּפֹרָשׁ בִּ״כִי תִכַלֶּה לַעשַׂר״וּ׃

—⊗ ONKELOS ଔ——

-∞ RASHI ശ-

26 בְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר תְּאֻנֶּה נַפְשְׁךְּ. כְּלְל: בַּבְּקֶר וּבַצֹּאן וּבַנֵּיוּן
וּבְשַּׁבְר. פְּרְט: וּבְכֹל אֲשֶׁר תִּשְׁאִלְּךְ נַבְּשָׁךְ. חָזַר וְכָלַל,
מֵה הַפְּרְט מְפֹּרְשׁ וְלֵד וַלְדוֹת הָאָרֶץ וְרָאוּי לְמַאְכַל
אָדֶם וְכוּ: 27 וְהַלָּוִי וְגוֹ׳ לֹא תַעִזְבָנוּ. מִלְּתֵן לוֹ
מֵעֲשֵׁר רִאשׁוֹן: כִּי אֵין לוֹ חֵלֶק וְנְחֵלָה עִפְּוְר. יָצְאוּ
לֶקֶט שִׁכְחָה וּפִּאָה וְהָפְּקַר, שָאַף הוּא יֵשׁ לוֹ חֵלֶק
עִמְּךְ בָהֶן כְּמוֹךְ, וְאֵינֶן חַיְּבִין בְּמַעֲשֵׂר: 28 מִקְצֵה
שָׁלשׁ שִׁנִּים. בָּא וְלִמֵּד שָׁאִם הִשְּׁהָה מֵעַשְׁרוֹתְיו שֶׁל
שְׁלִשׁ שְׁנִים. בָּא וְלִמֵּד שָׁאִם הִשְּׁהָה מֵעַשְׁרוֹתְיו שֶׁל
שָׁנָה וִשְׁנִיָּה לִשְׁמִשְּה, שֶּיִּבְעֵרֵם מִן הַבַּיִּת

.41 דברים כו, יב.

| Year of Cycle | First Tithe | Second Tithe | Notes |
|--|------------------|----------------------|--|
| 1 | given to Levites | eaten in Temple city | |
| 2 | given to Levites | eaten in Temple city | |
| 3 | given to Levites | given to the poor | |
| day preceding Passover of 4 th year | | | deadline for neglected first and second tithes of years 1-2-3 to be distributed/eaten in the Temple city |
| seventh day of Passover of 4 th year | | | declaration of having fulfilled one's obligations vis-à-vis agricultural gifts for years 1-2-3 |
| 4 | given to Levites | eaten in Temple city | |
| 5 | given to Levites | eaten in Temple city | |
| 6 | given to Levites | given to the poor | |
| day preceding Passover of 7 th year | | | deadline for neglected first and second tithes of years 4-5-6 to be distributed/eaten in Temple city |
| seventh day of Passover of 7 th year | | | declaration of having fulfilled one's obligations vis-à-vis agricultural gifts for years 4-5-6 |
| 7 | exempt | exempt | |

Figure 3. The Seven-Year Cycle of Tithes

- 25 You may assess the monetary value of your second-tithe produce and then assign its second-tithe status to money equal to that value. You must bind up the money onto which second-tithe status has been transferred in your hand, and go with it—instead of with the produce—to the place God, your God, will choose. The tithe-produce will revert to its pre-tithing status, and you may eat it anywhere you choose.
- 26 Once you reach the Temple city, you must purchase with that money whatever your soul desires—cattle, flocks, new wine or old wine, or whatever your soul desires, as long as it derives from the earth, even indirectly (excluding, for example, fish)—and you must eat what you have bought there, 'before God, your God,' i.e., anywhere within the city, and you must rejoice, you and your household.

All the aforesaid is in regard to agricultural tithes. You may not, however, redeem your animal tithes; if they are not blemished, you must take them to the Temple city and eat them there. 156

- 27 As for **the Levite who resides in your cities**, **you must not forsake him** this year by neglecting to give him your first tithe, **for he has neither** any **portion** in the spoils of war **nor** any land-**inheritance**¹⁵⁷ **with you.**
- 28 If, however, you do not manage to give the Levites your first tithes on time, then, **after the end of** each of the two sub-cycles of **three years** that together constitute the first six years of the seven-year sabbatical-year cycle—specifically, by the day preceding Passover in the fourth and seventh years of the seven-year cycle¹⁵⁸—**you must take whatever part of the** first **tithe of your crop** that is left **in that year** from the preceding three years **and place it** outside **the gates** of your property in order to declare it ownerless and make it available for any Levite who might wish to take it.

In addition, should you neglect to bring the second tithe of the first or second years (or its monetary equivalent) to the Temple city, you must take it there and eat it (or whatever you buy with its monetary equivalent) by the day preceding Passover of the fourth year; similarly, should you neglect to take the second tithe of the fourth or fifth years (or its monetary equivalent) to the Temple city, you must take it there and eat it (or whatever you buy with its monetary equivalent) by the day preceding Passover of the seventh year.

29 In the third and sixth years of each sabbatical-year cycle, you must, as usual, give your first tithe to the Levite, because he has no portion or inheritance with you. However, in these years, instead of taking the second tithe with you to the Temple city in order to eat it there, you must instead give it to the poor: the resident alien, the orphan, and the widow who are in your cities. You must give a sufficient amount of both the first tithe and the poor tithe so that their recipients who come to receive it will eat and be satiated, so that God, your God, in reward for your generosity, will bless you in all the work of your hand that you do.

−® ONKELOS ଔ− 15:1 מסוף שבע שנין תעבד שָׁמִטְתָא: זַ וְדֵין פָּתְגַם שָׁמִטְתָא דַיַשְׁמֵיט כַּל גָבַר מַרִי רְשׁוּ דִי יִרְשֵׁי בַּחַבָּרָה לָא יִתְבַּע מִן חַבָּרָה וּמָן אָחוּהִי אָרֵי קָרָא שְׁמִטְּתָא קָּדָם יְהֵי יְהַי וְדִי יְהֵי הַתְבָּע וְדִי יְהֵי יָהֵי לְךְ עִם אַחוּךְ תַּשָּׁמֵט יִדְרָ: 4 לְחוֹד אַרִי לַא יִהֵי בַרְ מִסְכֵּנָא אַרֵי בַרְכָא יָבָרְכִנָּךְ יְיָ בְּאַרְעָא דִּי יְיָ אֱלְהָךְ יָהֵב לַךְ אַחֶסָנָא לְמֵירְתָה: 5 לְחוֹד אָם קַבָּלָא תִקַבֵּל לְמִימְרָא דִייָ אֱלְהָרְּ לְמָשַׁר לְמֶעְבַּד יָת כָּל תַּפְּקֶדְתָא הָרָא דִּי אֵנָא מִפַּקּדֶךְ יוֹמָא דֵין: 6 אַרי יִי אֵלְהָרְ בָּרכָךְ כִּמָא די מַלֵּיל לָךְ וְתוֹֹזֵף לְעַמְמִין סַגִּיאִין וְאַתִּ לָא תִזוּף וְתִשְׁלוֹט בְּעַמִמִין סַגִּיאִין וּבָךְ לָא יִשְׁלְטוּן: 7 אֲרֵי יָהֵי בַךְ מִסְכֵּנָא חַד מֵאַחַיךְ בַּחַדָא מִקְרוִיךְ בְּאַרְעָךְ דִּייָ אֱלְהָךְ יָהֵב לְךְ לָא תַתְקַף יָת לִבֶּךְ וְלָא תִקְפַּץ יָת יִדֶרְ מֵאֲחוּךְ מִסְכֵּנָא:

ששי 15:1 מַמֵּץ שֵׁבַע־שָׁנִים תַּעֲשֶׂה שְׁמִפֵּה: 2 וְזֶה ְּבַּעַר מַשֵּׁה יִדֹּוֹ אֲשֶׁר יַשֶּׁה בְּרַעֲהוּ הַשְּׁמִפְּה שָׁמוֹם בְּלֹ־בַּעַל מַשֵּׁה יִדֹּוֹ אֲשֶׁר יַשֶּׁה שְׁמִפְּה לֵּיהוֹה:
 זְבְּרִי הִנְּשׁ שֻׁתֹּדְעָהוּ וְשָׁתִּדְאָהִיוֹ בִּי־כָּרָא שְׁמִפֶּה לֵיהוֹה:
 זְבְרִי הִנְּשׁ בְּלִי יְהְנָה בְּלְּלְ יְהְנָה לְּךָ שָׁתִישְׁה תַּשְׁמִּם בְּי לִא יְהְיָה בְּקוֹל יְהְנָה בְּלְּבְּעִל מְשֵּׁר יִהְנָה לְּבְּעִלְּה לְּבִּרְבְּהְ יִבְּרָבְהְ יְבְּרָבְהְ יְבְּרָבְּה יְבְּבְרִיךְ וְבְעֲבַמְּה יִּבְּלְּה וְמִילְה בְּלְבִין בְּיבְבְרְך יְבְּנְבְיְ יְבְּנְבְיִיךְ וְבְּעֲבַמְּה יִבְּיְבְרְ וְבְּעֲבַמְיֹתְ נִיתְּיִבְּה וְמִיּלְה בְּלְּבְיִם וְבְּבְּיִבְיְ וְבְעֲבַמְיתְ נְשִׁבְּעִי וְמִבְּעִבְּים וְבְּבְּבְיְבְּיְ וְבְּעֲבַמְיתְ וְבְּעֲבַמְיתְ בְּבְרְבְּלְ בְּבְּרְבְּלְ וְבְעְבַמְיתְ וְבְּעְבַבְיִיהְוֹ בְּיִבְיִבְ וְבְעְבַבְים וּבְּךְ לְא תַעְבַבׁם וּבְּרָ לְא תַעֲבֹבׁם וּמְלֵּוֹ בְּנִילְה בְּנִים וְבְּבְּים וְבְּרְ לָּא תַעֲבֹבׁם וּבְּרָ לְא תַעְבֹבׁם וּמְלוֹי בְּנִים וְבְּבְים וּבְּךְ לְא מִבְעַבְּים וּבְּרָ לְא תַעְבַבׁם וּמְלוּנִים בְּבְּעִישׁוֹל בְּבִיבְרְבְּיְ בְּבְּישׁוֹת וְבְּבְים וְבְּבְים וְבְּבְים וְבְּבְים וְבְּבְים וְבָּבְים וּבְּלְי בְבִּים וְבָּבְים וּבְּלְי לְא תַעְבַבׁם וּמְלוּי בְּבְיבְים וּבְּבְים וּבְּר לְא מִבְעבֹבם וּבְּבְים וּבְּבְים וּבְּבְים וְבָּבְים וּבְיִבְּים וְבְּבִים וְבָּבְים וּבְּבְּים וְבְּבְים וּבְּבְים וְבְּבְים וּבְּבְים וּבְּבְים וְבְּבְים וְבְּבְים וְבְּבְים וְבְּבִים וּבְבְּים וְבְבְּבִים וּבְּבְים וּבְּבְים וּבְבִים וּבְּבְים וּבְבְים וּבְבְּים וּבְּבְים וּבְּבְים וּבְּבְים וּבְּבְים וּבְּבְים וְבְּבְּבִים וּבְּבְים וּבְּבְים וּבְּבְים וּבְּבְים וּבְּבְים וּבְבְּבְים וּבְבְּבְים וּבְּבְים וּבְּבְים וּבְבְים וּבְּבְים בְּבְּבְים וְבְבְּבְים וְבְּבְבְים וּבְּבְים וּבְּבְים וְבְבְּבְים וּבְּבְים וּבְבְּבְים וּבְבְּבְים וְבְבְּבְים בְּבְּבְבְים בְּבְּבְים בְּבְּבְבְבְים וְבְבְּבְים וְבְבְבְים וְבְבְּבְים בְּבְבְּבְים בְּבְבְּבְים בְּבְּבְים בְּבְבְבְבְים בְּבְבְבְים בְּבְבְבְים בְּבְּבְבְים בְּבְבְבְים בְּבְבְּבְים בְּבְבְים בְּבְבְבְי

לבְּבִּדְּ וְלָּא תִקְפִּץְ שֶׁת־יַנְדְּ מֵאַחֵר אַטֶּידְ בְּאַחֵר שְׁעֶלִידְ בְּאַרְצְּדְ אֲשֶׁר־יִהְוָה אֱלֹהֶידְ נֹתֵן לֶדְ לְּא תְאַמֵּיץ שֶׁת־ לְבָבִדְּ וְלָא תִקְפִּץְ שֶׁת־יַנְדְּ מֵאָחֶידְ הַשֶּׁבִיוֹן:

-80 RASHI 🗷

יְּהַשְבַטְּתָּ. כָּל לְשוֹן הַלְּוָאָה בְּשֶׁנוֹפֵל עַל הַמַלְּוֶה, נוֹפֵל בַּלְשוֹן מַפְּעִיל, בְּגוֹן ״וְהִלְוִיתָ״, ״וְהַעֲבַטְתָּ", וְאִם הָיָה אוֹמֵר ״וְעָבַטְתָּ" — הָיָה נוֹפֵל עַל הַלּזֶה, כְּמוֹ ״וְלְּוִיתָ״, יְוַהַעֲבַטְתָּ, וְאִם הְיָה אוֹמֵר ״וְעָבַטְתָּ, בְּנוֹל שֶׁתְּהֵא לֹנֶה מִנֶּה וֹמֵלְנֵה לְּנָהְיּ בְּּגוֹיִם תַּלְמוֹד לוֹמֵר: ״וְאָתָּה לֹא תַעֲבט״: וּמְשִׁלְתָּ בְּּגוֹיִם תַּלְמוֹד לוֹמֵר: ״וְאָתָּה לֹא תַעֲבט״: וּמְשִׁלְתָּ בְּּגוֹיִם לְּנִיהְיּ תְּבִים עָלִיּהְ? תַּלְמוֹד לוֹמֵר: ״וֹבְּיְ הְּיִבְּ הְּבִּי עִּיְרְהְּ לְּנְתִּי עִירְ אָחִיּךְ מְאָתִין לַעֲנְיֵי עִיר אַחֶתֶת; מִּאְבִיךְ עְּרְהְּ לְּנְתִי עִיר אַחֶתֶת; מַאְבִיךְ לְּנְיִי עִיר אַחֶתֶת; יִמֹן לְּבְּיִ עְּיִר אַחֶתֶת; יִשׁ לְּךְ אָבְם שְׁפִּנְשֵׁע לֹא תִמְּנִן אִם לֹא תָמֵן לִוֹ, לְכָךְ נָאֲמֵר: ״לֹא תְמֵּן לֹו, סוֹפָּך לְהִיוֹת אָחִיוֹ שֵׁל אִבִיוֹן שָׁל אָבִיוֹן שֵׁל אָבִיוֹן הָּבְּעָמִין. מֵשְׁ לְבְּיִ אָמָבְיוֹ מֵּאָחִיךְ אָתְרִין לְבְרְ נָאֲמֵר: ״לֹא תְמָבְלְּבְי עִיר אַחָרְהְ הְבִּבְּיִי עִיר אַחָרְיּיִם שְׁנְּבִי עִיר אַחָרְיִּין הַמְּלְּבִיי עִיר אַחָּרִין בְּעָבְיִין בְּעִבְּיִי עִיר אַחָּרִין בְּבְּבְּיִין בְּבְּבִיי עִיר אַחִין אָם לֹא תְתָּן לְנִין בְּבְּבְּיִרְיוֹן אָלְבִין בִּין אָבִין בִּעְבִּיין בְּבְּבִיי עִיר אַחִין בְּבּיּיִים שְׁבִּבּי בִּיִבְּיִי עִיר אַמְיִבּיי בִּילְר. בְּבְּבְיִי בְּיִלְבִיי עִיר בְּבִּי בְּיִרְיִּבְּבִי עִיר בְּלִּבְיִי עִיר בְּלֹבְייִי בְּלְבִיי עִיר בְּלֹיִי בְּבּי בְּבְּבְּיִי בְּלְרִים בְּבְּבְּיִין לְבָּבְּבְיִייִר אָבִיין שִׁלּיוֹן בְּבּבְּיִין בְּבּיִים בְּיִבְּיוֹן שִׁלּבְיִי בְּיוֹם בְּיִבְּיִי בְּיוֹין שֵׁל אִבִיוֹן שֵׁל אַבְּיוֹן בְּיִבְּי בְּיוֹין שֵׁל אִבִּיוֹן שֵּׁל בְּיִבְּיוֹין שֵּבֹּי בְּיוֹיְיוּים שְׁבְּיִבְּיוֹם בְּיִים בְּיוֹין שֵׁל בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִיּבְּיוֹן בְּיִים בְּבְּיוֹין בְּיּבְּעָבְייוֹן בְּיִיּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּיוֹם בְּיִים בְּבְּיוֹין בְּבְּיִּיִּיוֹים בְּיִיוֹין שְׁלְים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִיוֹם בְּבְּיוֹים בְּיִיוֹים בְּיִים בְּבְּיוֹים בְּבִּיוֹים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּבִייִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּיְיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִיים בְּיִים בְּיִ

1 מִקּץ שָׁבָּע שָׁנִים. יְכוֹל שֶׁבַע שָׁנִים לְכְל מִלְוָה וּמִלְּנָה? מַלְמוּד לוֹמֵר: ״קְרְבָּה שְׁנַת הַשָּׁבַע״, וְאִם וּמִלְנָה? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר: ״קְרְבָּה שְׁנַת הַשָּׁבַע״, וְאִם אַתְּה אוֹמֵר שָׁבַע שָׁנִים לְכְל מִלְנָה וּמִלְנָה לְהַלְּנָחוֹת שָּׁנִים לְכְל מִלְנָה וּמִלְנָה הְמִּשְׁה יְדוֹ. שָׁמוֹט אֶת יְדוֹ שֶׁל כְּל בַּעַל מַשְׁה: 3 אֶת הַנֹּבְרִי תִּגֹּשׁ. שְׁמוֹט אֶת יְדוֹ שֶׁל כְּל בַּעַל מַשְׁה: 3 אֶת הַנֹּבְרִי תִּגֹּשׁ. וּלְהַלְּן״ שְׁמוֹט אֶת יְדוֹ שֶׁל כָּל בַּעַל מַשְׁה: 3 אֶת הַנֹּבְרִי תִּגֹּשֹׁ. וּלְהַלְּן״ הוֹא אוֹמֵר: ״בִּי לֹא יְהְיָה בְּּךְ אֶבְיוֹן. וּלְהַלְּן״ הוֹא אוֹמֵר: ״בִּי לֹא יְחְיֵב אֶבְיוֹן״, אֶלְא בִּוְמֵן שָׁאַתֶּם עוֹשִׁים רְצוֹנוֹ שֶׁל מְקוֹם, אֶבְיוֹנִים בְּאֲחֵרִים וְלֹא בָכֶם, אַבְיוֹן״. בְּעוֹב מִעְנִי. וּלְשׁוֹן ״אֶבְיוֹן״ — שָׁהוּא תִּאָב לְכָל אֶבְיוֹן״. בְּל מַעְנִי. וּלְשׁוֹן ״אֶבְיוֹן״ — שָׁהוּא תִּאָב לְכָל שְׁמוֹע תִשְׁמִע. שְׁמִיע מְמְשָׁמ. אַז ״לֹא יִהְיֶה בְּּךְ אֶבְיוֹן״. בְּרָר: ז בְּרָא שָׁמִיע. שְׁמִיע מְמְשְׁמִע. שְׁמִין אוֹתוֹ הַרְבָּה: שְׁמִיע מְמְעָא — מַשְׁמִיעין אוֹתוֹ הַרְבָּה: בְּרִי וְהִיבְּן הַבֵּר? ״בְּרוּךְ אַתְּה בְּעִיר״יִיּיּ: זּבִּר? ״בָּרוּך אַתָּה בְּעִיר״יִיּיּיּ.

42. פסוק יא. 43. דברים כח, ג.

≈ A CLOSER LOOK ❖

[7] Give him a gift of money: The Written Torah does not specify how much of our income we should set aside for charity, defining the amount instead as "sufficient for [the poor person's] needs." ¹⁶⁴ The Oral Torah stipulates that if we cannot provide for all the person's needs, we should

give him at least a tenth but ideally up to a fifth of our income.¹⁶⁵ (The figure of one-tenth is arrived at by analogy to the commandment to tithe our grain, wine, and oil,¹⁶⁶ the figure of one-fifth is derived from the double use of the Hebrew verb "to tithe" in Jacob's promise to God.¹⁶⁷ We have

^{164.} V. 8. 165. Ketubot 50a; Y. Peah 1:5 (2b-3a); Pesikta d'Rav Kahana, Aseir Ta'aseir; Tosefot on Ta'anit 9a, s.v. Aseir Ta'aseir; Shulchan Aruch, Yoreh Deah 249:1. 166. Above, 14:22. 167. Genesis 28:22.

The Sabbatical Year; Charity

- ♦ Sixth Reading 15:1 In addition to resting from agricultural work during the sabbatical year, you must conduct a release of loans at the end of 159 the sabbatical year, which comes every seven years.
 - 2 This is the type of release you must conduct: every creditor must relinquish whatever money he lent his fellow. No creditor may exact repayment from his fellow, i.e., his brother-Israelite, for a loan, for God has proclaimed this year to be one of release in honor of GoD.
 - 3 The prohibition against exacting repayment, couched above as a restrictive commandment, is subject to an active commandment as well: **you may exact repayment** for a loan only **from a gentile** who owes you money, **but you must relinquish** your claim to **whatever** money **your brother**-Israelite **owes you**.
 - 4 However, these rules will hopefully be irrelevant, for there will be no destitute people among you who will need to borrow money, inasmuch as GoD will bless you with material abundance in the land that GoD, your God, is giving you to possess as an inheritance you can bequeath to your descendants—
 - 5 **provided**, of course, **that you hearken to the voice of God**, **your God**—even if only partially at first, since the impetus of positive action will lead you to further positive action—**by safeguarding all the commandments that I am commanding you today**, i.e., studying the Torah's instructions regarding how to perform them, and then **performing** them.
 - 6 For God, your God, has blessed you with abundance if you observe His commandments, as He spoke to me concerning you¹⁶⁰ and as I will relate to you later.¹⁶¹ Thus, you will lend your own money to many nations—and you will not lend them money you have borrowed from other nations, for you will be so wealthy that you will not have to borrow money. Furthermore, you will rule over many nations—and not as regents for nations who rule over you, for other nations will not rule over you.
 - 7 If, however, you are negligent in fulfilling God's commandments, 162 and there will therefore be among you a destitute person, you must lend him money, 163 and if necessary, give him a monetary gift. If you have to choose between two destitute individuals, the more destitute one takes priority. If you have to choose between giving to one of your half-brothers—either your paternal half-brother or your maternal half-brother—your paternal half-brother takes priority. If you have to choose between giving to a local destitute person or to a destitute person who lives further away, you should give first to the one in your locale, in your land that God, your God, is giving you. Do not deliberate unnecessarily, for you must not harden your heart regarding giving. Do not reconsider, either, for once you have opened your hand to give, you must not close your hand to the destitute. If you do, you will eventually lose your money and he will be your brother in poverty.

^{159.} Arachin 28b; Shulchan Aruch 4:67:30; Shulchan Aruch HaRav, Dinei Halva'ah 36. **160.** Cf. Rashi on Genesis 24:7, 28:15, Numbers 17:5. **161.** Below, 28:1-12. **162.** Rashi on v. 4, above. **163.** Exodus 22:24.

-80 ONKELOS 03-

 מְּתִיבֵּדְ לְּאָחֵיִּהְ לַעְּרָּיֵּהְ וּלְאָבִיִּנְהְ בְּאַרְצֵּבִּי ִם בְּלִבְּרִ הְּשָׁכֵּי הִּלְּאַבִיר לְּךְ בְּאַרְצִּבִּי מִבְּיִּלְּה הְשָׁכִּי הְבָּרְ הְּהָבִּי הְּבָּרְ הְּבָּרְ הְבָּרְ הְּבָּרְ הְּבָּרְ הְּבָּרְ הְּבָּרְ הְבָּרְ וְהְנָה בְּצְּלִין וְלָא תְמֵּן לְוֹ וְלְאִ־יִּרְע לְבֶּבְּהְ יְבְּרָבְ וְהְנָה בְּצְּלִין הַבְּבְרְ הְנִיְּה וְלָא תְמֵּן לְוֹ וְלְאִ־יִרְע לְבְּבְּךְ בְּבְּרְ הְנִיְה בְּּצְּיִיוֹן וְלָא תְמֵן לְוֹ וְלְאִרְיִהְ אֶלִיךְ אֶלִיךְ בְּבְּרְ וְהְנָהְ אָלִי וְבְּבְּרְ וְהְנָהְ בְּאָרְבֵּרְ וְהְנָהְ בְּאָרְבְּרְ וְהְנְיִהְ אָלִי וְבְּבְרְ בְּנְיִבְּרְ וְהְנָהְ בְּאָרְבְּרְ וְהְנְהְ בְּאָרְבְּרְ וְהְנְבְּרְ וְהְנְהְ בְּאָרְבְּרְ וְהְנְבְּרְ וְהְנְבְּרְ בְּלְיִבְּרְ וְהְנְבְרְ בְּלְּבְּרְ וְהְנְהְ בְּאָרְוֹיִ וְלְא תְמֵן לְוֹ וְלְאִרְיִתְּ לְבְּרְ בְּלְיִבְּרְ וְהְבָּרְ בְּלְיִבְּרְ בְּלְיִבְּרְ וְהְנְבְּרְ בְּלְיִבְּיוֹ וְלְאִרְיִבְּרְ בְּלְיִבְּיוֹ וְלְאִבְיוֹ בְּבְּרְ בְּלְיִבְּיוֹ וְבְּבְרְ בְּלְיִבְּיוֹ בְּבְּרְ בְּבְלְיבִין לְבְּבְרְ בְּבְּלְבְיוֹ וְבְבְרְבְ בְּאָבִיים בְּבְּרְבְיוֹ בְּבְּבְרְ בְּבְּלְיוֹ בְּבְרְבְיוֹ בְּבְּבְרְ בְּבְלְיוֹ בְּבְרְבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹ בְּבְרְבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹ בְּבְּבְרְ בְּבְיִבְיוֹ בְּבְּרְ בְּבְלְיוֹם הְבִבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹבְיוֹ וְלְבִייִבְיוֹ בְּבְּבְרְ בְּבְיִבְיִבְעוֹם בְּבְיוֹ בְּבְיִבְעוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְּבְנִייִם וְבְבְיוֹבְיוֹ וְבְבְיוֹבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹים בְּבְנִייִם לְבְנִייִם לְּבְבִייְ בְּבְיִבְיוֹן בְּבְנִייִם לְבְנִייִם בְּעְנִיוֹם בְּבְיִים בְּבְיִבְיִים בְּבְיִבְיוֹן בְּבְבְיוֹים בְּבְיִבְיוֹים בְּבְבְיוֹם בְּבְיִבְיוֹם בְּבְיבְיוֹם בְּבְיבְיוֹם בְּבְיבְיוֹם בְּבְיבְבְיוֹים בְּבְיבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹבְיוֹ בְבְבְיבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹם בְבְבְיוֹם בְבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיבְים בְבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְבְיוֹם בְבְבְיבְים בְּבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹם בְּבְבְי

-∞ RASHI 🗷

מְמַהֵר אֲנִי לִפֶּרַע עַל יְדֵי הַקּוֹרֵא, יוֹתֵר מִמִּי שֶׁאֵינוֹ קוֹרֵא: 10 נְתוֹן תִּתֵּן לוֹ. אֲפִלּוּ מֵאָה פְּעָמִים: לוֹ. בֵּינוֹ זּבֵינֶּך: כִּי בְּגְּלָל הַדְּבָר. אֲפִלּוּ אָמַרְהָ לְתַן, אַתָּה נוֹטֵל שְׁבֵר הָאֲמִירָה עַם שְׁבֵר הַמִּעֲשֶׁה: 11 עַל כֵּן. מִפְּנֵי בֵן: לַאמֹר. עֵצְה לְטוֹבְתָה אֲנִי מַשִּׁיאֲה: לְאָחִיךְ לַעֲנִיּהָּ לְאֵיזֶה אָח, לֶעָנִי. ״לַעֲנִיֶּה״ בְּיוֹ״ד אֶחָד, לְשׁוֹן עָנִי אחד הוּא. אבל ״ענִיּיף״ בּשׁנִי יוֹדִי״ן, שׁנִי ענִיּים:

ਫ਼ਿתֹח תִּפְתַח. אֲפְלּוּ כַּמְה פְעָמִים: כִּי פְּתֹח תִּפְתַח.
 הָבִּר ״כִּר״ מְשַׁמֵשׁ בִּלְשׁוֹן ״אֶלֶא״: וְהַעָבט תַּעֻבִּיטָנוּ. אָם
 לֹא רְצָה בְּמַתָּנָה, תֶּן לוֹ בְּהַלְוְאָה: דֵּי מַחְסֹרוּ. וְאִי אַתְּה
 מְצְנָה לְהַצְשִׁירוֹ: אֲשֶׁר יָחְסִר לוֹ. אֲפִלּוּ סוּס לְרְכֹּב
 עְלְיוּ, וְעֶבֶד לְרוּץ לְפָנָיו: לוֹ. זוֹ אִשְׁה, וְכֵן הוּא אוֹמֵר״:
 ״אֶעֱשֶׂה לוֹ עֵזֶר בְּנָגְדּוֹ״: פּ וְקָרֵא עָלִירְּ. יָכוֹל מִצְוָה?
 תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר: ״וְלֹא יִקְרָא״: וְהָיָה בְּךְּ חֵטָא. מִכָּל מְקוֹם,
 אֲפָלוּ לֹא יִקְרָא. אִם כֵּן, לְמָה נָאֱמַר: ״וְקְרָא עָלֶיףִ״?
 אֲפָלוּ לֹא יִקְרָא. אִם כֵּן, לְמָה נָאֱמֵר: ״וְקְרָא עָלֶיףִ״?
 אֲפָלוּ לֹא יִקְרָא. אָם כֵּן, לְמָה נָאֱמֵר: ״וְקְרָא עָלֶיףִ״?

.44 בראשית ב, יח.

−& CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ଔ-

the limited scope of intellect, emotion, and action, there is no limit to what we can want and how much we can want it. This is all the more true when we exercise free choice, which, as we have noted, ¹⁷⁷ is rooted in the soul's infinite essence.

It is therefore crucial that we perform God's commandments in general, and the commandment to give charity in particular, "wholeheartedly," i.e., with our full volition and as an expression of our free choice. Only thus can the commandments we perform transcend the limitations intrinsic to our faculties of intellect, emotion, and action.

True, it is every Jew's inner desire to perform God's will completely, whether or not this desire is conscious,¹⁷⁸ and by virtue of that inner desire, our performance of the commandments is always infinite, both in scope and effect. But in order for this infinity to be openly manifest, we must consciously choose to perform the commandments; when we do, even our intrinsically limited faculties—intellect, emotion, and action—become infused with the

infinity of the will and essence of the soul.

By transcending our natural limitations in performing God's will, especially with regard to charity, we elicit God's infinite beneficence, which will eventually be manifest as the ultimate transcendence of limitation—the messianic Redemption, in which the boundaries of nature, manifest as the constraints of exile, will be finally and irrevocably broken. Thus, the prophet Isaiah assures us, ¹⁷⁹ "Zion will be redeemed through justice, and its captives through charity." ¹⁸⁰

9 As a sin: Of all the active commandments, charity is the only one whose non-fulfillment is referred to specifically as a "sin." This is because charity atones for sin, spiritually cleansing the sinner, as it is written, "Redeem your sin through charity, and your iniquity through kindness to the poor." Someone who refrains from engaging in charitable activities thus forfeits the benefits of this atonement and spiritual cleansing, and is therefore left with the unrectified results of his sins. See 182

^{177.} On 14:1-2, above. 178. *Mishneh Torah, Gerushin* 2:20. See on Genesis 28:11. 179. Isaiah 1:27; *Mishneh Torah, Matnot Ani'im* 10:1. 180. *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 34, pp. 86-88. 181. Daniel 4:24. 182. *Likutei Torah* 4:30.

- 8 Rather, you must open your hand for him wholeheartedly—each time you give him money. 168 If he does not want to accept the money as a gift, then lend him money. You only need to lend him enough for his needs, not enough to make him wealthy. But if he was accustomed to a certain standard of living before becoming destitute, you should provide him with whatever he is now lacking, even if this might be considered a luxury by others. 169 In particular, you should provide him with the means to get married, if necessary.
- 9 Beware lest there be an unfaithful thought in your heart, saying, 'The seventh year, the year of release, is approaching,' and, because you know that your loan will be released,¹⁷⁰ you begrudge your destitute brother-Israelite and not give him a loan, for in that case he will cry out to God against you, and even though your stinginess will be accounted as a sin for you in any case, God will punish you more quickly if he cries out to Him.
- 10 Rather, **you must give him** a loan despite your hesitations, and if necessary a gift of money,¹⁷¹ despite your reluctance. Even if you cannot muster the inspiration to give wholeheartedly, you must still give, and repeatedly, if necessary. Furthermore, you should optimally give in private so as not to embarrass the needy individual.¹⁷² **Your heart must not be grieved when you give to him, for** even if you promise to give him and then circumstances prevent you from keeping your word, **God, your God, will** still **bless you in all your work and in all your endeavors on account of this word** of yours as if you had actually given.
- 11 For as long as you are negligent in performing God's commandments¹⁷³ there will never cease to be destitute people in the land. Therefore, because the reward for charity is so great, I command you in God's Name, for your own benefit, saying, 'You must repeatedly open your hand to your brother-Israelite, whether poor or destitute, in your land.'

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

8 You must open your hand for him wholeheartedly: As human beings living in a finite world, our ability to act, and even our abilities to think and feel, are limited. This is especially evident with regard to the commandment to give charity, in which our ability to give is limited by the extent of the resources at our disposal. There is likewise a limit to

the enthusiasm with which we can give, inasmuch as our enthusiasm is based on our intellectual commitment and emotional involvement, which are limited by the innate limitations of our intellect and emotions respectively.

By contrast, the faculty of will—the source of intellect, emotion, and action—is unlimited. Relative to

≈ A CLOSER LOOK ❖

[continued...] seen how our forefathers also tithed all their income, not only their agricultural yields. ¹⁷⁴

Nonetheless, inasmuch as giving charity atones for sin,¹⁷⁵ the more acutely we are aware of our need for atonement, the less strict we will be in

adhering to the upper limit to giving charity just mentioned. As Rabbi Shneur Zalman of Liadi points out,¹⁷⁶ we would spare no expense to heal our bodies, if need be, so by the same token, we should spare no expense in taking advantage of the ability of charity to heal our souls.

^{168.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 34, pp. 82-88. **169.** Likutei Sichot, vol. 14, p. 119. **170.** Likutei Sichot, vol. 34, p. 82. **171.** Likutei Sichot, vol. 34, p. 82, note 10. **172.** Likutei Sichot, vol. 34, pp. 82-88. **173.** Rashi on v. 4, above. **174.** Genesis 14:20, 25:27, 28:22. **175.** See on v. 9, below. **176.** Igeret HaTeshuvah, chapter 3 (93a); Igeret HaKodesh 10 (115b-116a).

−&> ONKELOS &−

12 אֲרִי יִזְדַבּן לֶךְ אֲחוּךְ בַּר יִשְׂרָאֵל

אוֹ בַּת יִשְׂרָאֵל וְיִפְלְּחִנֶּךְ שִׁית שְׁנִין

וּבְשַׁתָּא שְׁבִיעֵתָא תִּנְּטְירְנֵּה בַּר

חוֹרִין מעמָך: 13 וַאֲרִי תִפְּטְרנֵּה

בַּר חוֹרִין מעמָך לָא תִפְּטְרנֵּה

וּמִאִּדְרְךְ וּמִמֵּעֲצִרְתָּךְ דְּבָרְכְךְ יִי

אֱלְהָּךְ וּמִמֵּעֲצִרְתָּךְ דְּבַרְכִּךְ יִי

אֱלְהָּךְ וּמִמֵּעֲצִרְתָּרְ דְּבַרְכִּךְ יִי

עַבְדָא הָוִיתְ בְּאַרְעָא דְמִצְרִים

וּפְרַקֶּךְ יִי אֱלְהָרְ עַל כַּן אֲנָא מְפַקְּדְרָּ

וּמִינְתָּמָת הָדִין יוֹמָא דֵין:

12 פּי־יִפָּבֶר לְּךְּ אָחֵיךְ הַעְבְרִי אַוֹ הַעִּבְרִי, הַשְּׁעָ מֵעְפֵּוְד: 13 וְכֵיִר שְׁצְּיֶחְ הַשְּׁבִיעָת הְשַׁלְּחֶנוּ חָפְשָׁי מֵעְפֵּוְד: 13 וְכִיר תְשַׁלְּחֶנוּ חָפְשָׁי מֵעְפֵּוְד: 14 הַעְנֵיִק תְשַׁלְּחֶנוּ הַפְּשָׁי מֵעְפֵּוְד: 14 הַעְנֵיִק תְּשַׁלְּחֶנוּ הַפְּשָׁי מֵעְפֵּוְד: 15 וְזָבַרְתָּ בִּי עֶבֶּד הָיִּיתְ בְּעָּרֶץ מִצְּרִיִּם אֵלְהָיך תִּשָּׁרְ הַנְיִרְ בְּי עָבֶּר הָיִיתְ בְּעָּרֶץ מִצְּיִּוֹם מֵעְפֵּוּך יְהוֹּה אֱלֹהֶיך עַל־בֵּן אֲנֹבֵי מְצָּוּךְ אָת־הַדְּבֶר הַזֶּה הַיִּוֹם הַיִּיִם הִיּוֹם בְּרִבְּר הַנְּיִם בְּיִבְים בְּיִּים בְּיִוֹם:

-⊗ RASHI છ3-

שִּיהָא נִפֶּר שֶׁהֶטִיבוֹתְ לוֹ. וְיֵשׁ מְפְּרְשִׁים, לְשׁוֹן הַטְעָנְה עַּל צַנָּארוֹ: מִצֹּאנְךְ מִנְּרְנְּךְ וּמִיּקְבֶּךְ. יְכוֹל אֵין לִי אֶלְא אֵל בַּנָּארוֹ: מִצֹּאנְךְ מִנְּרְנְּךְ וּמִיּקְבֶּךְ. יְכוֹל אֵין לִי אֶלְא אֵלוּ בִּלְכָּךְ, תִּלְמוֹד לוֹמֵר: "אֲשֶׁר בַּרַכְךְ", מִכְּל מַה שֵּׁבּרַכְךְ בּוֹרַאֲךְ. וְלְמָה נָאֶמְרוּ אֵלוּ? מְה אֵלוּ מְיְחָדִים שָׁבֵּרְכְּה, יִצְאוֹ שְׁבִּרְכָה, יְצְאוֹ שְׁבְּרְכִה, וְלְמִיךְ בְּלֹמְיִנְינִ בְּמְשֶׁכֶּת קְדּוּשִׁיוֹ בְּרְכָה, יְצְאוֹ שְׁרָח. וְלְמְדוּ רַבּוֹתֵינוּ בְּמַשֶּׁכֶת קְדּוּשִׁיוֹ בְּרָתְ בִּי עָבֶּד שְׁנְה, בַּמְּה נוֹתֵן לוֹ מִכְּל מִין וְמִין: 15 וְזְבַרְתִּ בִּי עֶבֶּד שְּׁרָה, וְבְּמְה וְבְּנְתְ וְשְׁנִיתִי לְךְ מִבְּזַת מִצְרִים וּבְזַת הַיָּם, אף אתה הענק וּשׁנה לוֹ:

12 כּי יִּפְּבֵר לְּדָּ. עַל יְדֵי אֲחַרִים, בְּמְכְרוּהוּ בֵּית דִּין בְּגְנֵבְתוֹ הַבְּתוּב מְדַבֵּר. וַהָבִי בְּבָר נָאֲמַר ּיֹּ: ״בִּי תִקְנֶה עֶבֶר יִ וְהַבִּי בְּבָר נָאֲמַר ּיֹּ: ״בִּי תִקְנֶה עֶבֶר יִ וְהַבְּיוֹ הַבְּתוּב מְדַבֵּר? אֶלְא עֵבְּד עַבְרִי״, וּבְמְכְרוּהוּ בֵּית דִּין הַבְּתוּב מְדַבֵּר? אֶלְא מִפְנֵי שְׁנֵי יְבְרִים שֶׁנְּחְהִשׁוּ כָאן — אֶחְד שֶׁבְּרוּהְ ״אוֹ הָעִבְרִיּה, שֶׁנְּמְרוּה, שֶׁבְּרוּה, שֶׁבְּרִה, שֶׁבְּרָה, שֶׁבְּרִה, שֶׁבְּרָה, שֶׁבְּרָה, שֶׁבְּרָה, שֶׁבְּרָה, שֶׁבְּרָה, אֶלָא בִּקְטַנְּה שֶׁמְכָרוּה, אֶבְיִה, וְלֹא בִּגְנֵבְתָה, שֶׁבְּיבְרָה, אֶבְיּא בִּקְטַנְּה שֶׁמְכָרְה, שְׁבִּיִרְה, מְעֲנִיק הַעְנֵיק הַעְנִיק הַעְנִיק הַעְנִיק הַעְנִיק הַעְנִיק הַעְנִיק, לְשׁוֹן עֵדִי, בְּגֹבָה וּבְמַרְאִית הָעַיִן, 14

.45 שמות כא, ב. 46. פסוק יד. 47. יז, א.

−® CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ଔ-

guided by the intellect and not *produced* by the intellect, they retain their own inherent subjectivity and its attendant limitations.

Thus, when our devotion to God has become based on intellect rather than on raw emotions, our emotional commitment becomes far more intense than it can be when our devotion to Him is based on emotion. At this level, we are no longer "bond-servants" slaving endlessly to refine our innate, materially-oriented emotions, but "freemen" able to focus on the spiritual and Divine realities of life unencumbered by the gravity of materiality.

In this context, the "gift" that we, as former bondservants, are given upon the termination of our service, is the intellect. The double expression in Hebrew for this gift (הענק חעניק) alludes to the two principal aspects of the intellect: *chochmah* (insight) and *binah* (understanding).

Significantly, however, unlike in the case of Jewish bondservants, there is no commandment to free non-Jewish bondservants after any specific term of service, and therefore no accompanying command to provide them with gifts. On the contrary, we are told that they can be held on to indefinitely,

and even be inherited by our children. ¹⁸⁷ This implies that although we are encouraged to ascend in our relationship with God through the levels of devotion signified by the Jewish bondservants and beyond, we are nonetheless not meant to ever renounce the level of devotion to God signified by the non-Jewish bondservant. In other words, pure, unadulterated discipline must remain the foundation of our relationship with God no matter how high we ascend the ladder of Divine consciousness.

In this context, we see the advantage of the level represented by the non-Jewish bondservant over those represented by the Jewish bondservant. The part of our psyches in which we are simple servants of God possesses no selfhood whatsoever; our entire being is consumed by that of our Master. As such, "graduation" from this level of devotion is irrelevant; furthermore, the "gift" of our own intellect would not "free" us from this level of devotion, since, as above, we are not herein slaving to refine ourselves but simply to accomplish what is required of us. On the contrary, inasmuch as our entire being is subsumed within God's, any human intellectual understanding would just get in the way. [continues...]

Hebrew Bondservants

12 Despite your obligation to care for the poor, someone might nevertheless become so destitute that he is driven to steal something, and because he is so impoverished, he cannot pay back its monetary value. As you know, in such a case the court is allowed to indenture him for a period of service, using the price paid for him to repay his victim. It may also happen that a father is too poor to marry off his minor daughter, and, as you also know, Is in such a case he is permitted to indenture her for a period of service to a wealthier family with the intention that she eventually marry a member of this family.

If your brother-Israelite, a Hebrew man, is indentured to you by the court in this way, or if a Hebrew young woman is indentured to you by her father in this way (and you decide not to marry her yourself or have her marry your son), he or she must serve you until the term of service is terminated, by whichever of the following occurs first: (a) monetary redemption or signs of incipient puberty (in the case of the girl), (b) the Jubilee year, or (c) the passage of six years, in which latter case you must send him or her forth free from you in the seventh year.

- 13 No matter how the his service is terminated, when you send forth the man free from you, you must not send him forth empty-handed.
- 14 You must provide him with a sizeable gift of sheep and goats from your flock, or grain from your threshing floor, or wine from your vat, or any other item that replenishes itself on its own—thus excluding infertile animals, money, etc.—with which God, your God, has blessed you. Specifically, the value of the gift must be at least that of thirty shekels of silver. 185
- 15 You must remember that you were a slave in Egypt, and that God, your God, redeemed you, bestowing great material abundance upon you when you left—both when you first left and again at the Sea of Reeds. Therefore, I am commanding you today, in God's Name, to do the same thing when you release your bondmen.

⊗ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ଔ-

14-15 You must provide him: As we have noted,¹⁸⁶ the three types of bondservants—non-Jewish bondservants, Jewish bondmen, and Jewish bondwomen—respectively correlate allegorically to the three levels of our devotion to God: (a) out of pure discipline, without emotional involvement, (b) with emotional involvement, but based on self-interest, and (c) with emotional involvement, but based on our feelings of identity with God.

Taking the analogy a step further, the freedom that is granted to both types of Jewish bondservants at the end of their servitude corresponds to our graduation from emotionally-based devotion to intellectually-based devotion. Since emotions are subjective, they are by nature limited: we can feel only to the finite extent that we can experience feeling.

Thus, the intensity of our devotion to God, when dependent on the intensity of our feelings toward or about Him, is likewise limited.

Intellect, in contrast, is not subject to the same subjective limitations as are the emotions. When we become absorbed in the intellectual contemplation of an idea, we lose ourselves, and can therefore transcend ourselves. True, human intellect is limited by its inability to break out of the categories of time and space, but within the confines of its imagination, the intellect can abstract itself from its native context and adopt virtually innumerable points of view. Our natural emotions, in contrast, cannot transcend themselves, although if guided by the intellect, they can indeed mature and even be reoriented toward Divinity. But as long as they are only

−& ONKELOS ଔ−

16 ויהי ארי יימר לך לא אפוק מעמר ארי רחמר וית אנש ביתר אַרִי טַב לֶה עִמַּך: 17 וְתְסַב יַת מַרצָעָא וִתָּתֵן בָּאָדְנָה וּבְדַשַּׁא וִיהֵי לַרְ עָבֶד פַּלַח לעַלָם וָאַף לְאַמְתַרְּ תעבד כן: 18 לא יקשי בעינך בְּמִפְטָרֶךְ יַתָה בַּר חוֹרִין מֵעְמַךְ אָרֵי על חד תרין כאגר אגירא פלחך שִׁית שְׁנִין וִיבְרְכִנָּךְ יְיָ אֱלְהָךְ בִּכֹּל דִּי תַעְבֶּד: 19 כַּל בִּכָרָא דִּי יְתַיִּלִיד בתורך ובענך דוכרין תקדש קדם יַיַ אֱלַהַרְ לַא תִפָּלַח בְּבַכַרָא דְּתוֹרַךְ ולָא תִגוֹז בָּכָרָא דִעָנָךְ: 20 קַּדָם יִי אֱלַהַר תֵיכִלְנֵה שַׁתַא בְשַׁתַא בַאַתראַ דִּי יָתרעַי יִיַ אַתּ וַאַנָשׁ בֵּיתַרָּ: 21 וַאֲרֵי יְהֵי בֵה מוּמָא חֵגִיר או עויר כל מום ביש לא תכסנה קַדֶם יִיַ אַלַהַרָּ: ירוּנִה אֵלהֵיך בִּלְל אַשֵּׁר תַּעֲשֵׂה: פּ יְתְנִיל בִּייִאמַר אַלֶּיך לְּא אַצֵּא מֵעְפֵּן בִּי אַתְּר הְפָּשְׁל הַעֲשָׂה־בֵּן: 18 לְא־יִקְשָׁה בְעֵינָּךְ בְּשֵׁלֵחְהָ אַתְּוֹ חָפְּשִׁל הַעֲשָׂה־בֵּן: 18 לְא־יִקְשָׁה בְעֵינָּךְ בְּשֵׁלֵחְהָ אַתְוֹ חָפְשִׁל הַעֲשָׂה־בֵּן: 18 לְא־יִקְשָׁה בְעֵינָּךְ בְּשֵׁלֵחְהָ אַתְוֹ חָפְשִׁל הַעֲשָׂה בִּעִינָּה בָּלְל אֵשֵׁר תַּעֲשֵׂה: פּ

שביעי 19 בְּל־הַבְּלוֹר אֲשֶׁר יִיִּלֵד בִּבְּכְרְךְ וּבְצְּאנְךְ הַזָּלֶר הַזְּלֶּר הַנְּלָא הָנְּזְ הַנְּלָא הְנְּדְ בִּבְּכְר שׁוֹּלֶדְ וְלְא הְנְּזְ בְּלְּא הְנְּה בְּשְׁנָה בְשְׁנָה בְשְׁנָה בְשְׁנָה בְשְׁנָה בְשְׁנָה בְשְׁנָה בְּעָבְיוֹר צֹאנֶך: 20 לִפְנֵי יְהוָֹה אֲלֹהֶיךְ הִבּיתְר יְהוָֹה אֲלֹהֶיךְ: 21 וְכִי־זְהְיֶּה בׁוֹ בִּיִּתְר יְהוָֹה אֲלֹהֶיךְ: 21 וְכִי־זְהְיֶּה בֹוֹ בִּיִּתְר בְּל מִיּם בֻע לָא תִוְבְּהֶנִּיּ לֵיהוָֹה אֱלֹהֶיךְ: מִים בְּע לָא תִוְבְּהֶנִּיּ לֵיהוֹיָה אֱלֹהֶיךְ:

-⊗ RASHI છ

הקדש עלוי, ונותן להקדש כפי טובת הנאה שבו: לא תַעֲבֹד בָּבָכֹר שׁוֹרֵךְ וִלֹא תָגֹז וְגוֹי׳. אַף הַחִלּוֹף לַמִדוּ רַבּוֹתֵינוּ יּי שָׁאַסוּר, אַלַא שַׁדְבֵּר הַכַּתוּב בַּהֹוֶה: 20 לפני ה' אַלהֵיךּ תֹאכָלֵנוּ. לְכֹהֵן הוּא אוֹמֵר, שֵׁכְבַר ַמַצִינוּ שֶׁהוּא מִמַּתִּנוֹת כָּהַנַּה, אֶחֶד תַּם וָאֶחֶד בַּעַל מוּם, שַׁנֵאֵמַרוּ: ״וּבִשָּׁרָם יִהִיֵה לֶּךְ״ וְגוֹי: שָׁנָה בִשְׁנָה. מְכַּאן שֵׁאֵין מַשָּׁהִין אוֹתוֹ יוֹתֵר עַל שָׁנַתוֹ, יַכוֹל יִהָא פַסוּל מִשֶּׁעַבָּרָה שָׁנַתוֹ? כָּבַר הָקָשׁ לְמַעַשֶּׂר, שֵׁנֵאֵמַר ּ: "וָאָכַלְתָּ לִפָנֵי ה' אֵלֹהֵיךְ מַעשַׂר דְּגָנָךְ תִּירשָׁךְ וִיצְהָרֶךְ וּבְכֹרֹת בִּקָרָךּ וָצֹאנֶךְ״, מַה מַּעֲשֶׂר שֶׁנִי אֵינוֹ נִפְּסַל משַנה לַחַבֶּרתַה, אַף בְּכוֹר אֵינוֹ נִפְסַל, אֵלָא שַמִּצְוַה תּוֹךְ שָׁנָתוֹ: שָׁנָה בִשָּׁנָה. אָם שִׁחָטוֹ בִּסוֹף שָׁנָתוֹ, אוֹכְלוֹ אוֹתוֹ הַיּוֹם וִיוֹם אֶחָד מִשַּׁנָה אֲחֵרֵת. לְמֵד שַׁנַּאֲכַל לִשְׁנֵי יַמִים וַלַיִּלָה אֲחַד: 21 מוֹם. כַּלַל: פְּסֵח אוֹ עְוֵּר. פַרָט: כּל מוּם רַע. חַזֵר וְכַלַל, מַה הַפַּרָט מִפֹּרָשׁ, מוּם הַגַּלוּי וְאֵינוֹ חוֹוֶר, אַף כַּל מוּם שֶׁבַּגַלוּי וְאֵינוֹ חוֹוֶר: 17 עבד עולם. יכול כמשמעוֹ? תלמוד לומר³⁴: "וְשַׁבְתֵּם אִישׁ אֵל אֲחָזַתוֹ, וְאִישׁ אֵל מִשְׁפַּחָתוֹ תַּשְׁבוּ". הָא לַמַרָתַ שָׁאֵין זָה אֶלָא עוֹלָמוֹ שָׁל יוֹבֶל: וְאַף לַאַמְתְּרָּ תַּעשָה בּן. הַעַנָק לַה. יַכוֹל אַף לְרִצִיעָה הִשְׁנָה הַכַּתוֹב אוֹתַה? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר: ״וָאָם אַמר יאמַר הַעֶבֶד״, עַבֶּד נָרצַע וָאֵין אַמַה נָרצַעַת: 18 **כִּי מִשְׁנֵה שָׂכֵּר שַׂכִיר.** מָכַאן אַמָרוּ: עָבֶד עָבָרִי עוֹבֶד בֵּין בַּיּוֹם וּבֵין בַּלַיִלָה, וְזָהוּ כִּפְלַיִם שֶׁבַּעֲבוֹדָת שְׂכִירֵי יוֹם. וּמַהוּ עֲבוֹדַתוֹ בַּלַיִּלָה? רַבּוֹ מוֹסֵר לוֹ שִׁפְּחָה כִּנַעֵנִית, וְהַוּּלֶדוֹת לַאַדוֹן: 19 **כַּל הַבְּכוֹר וְגוֹ׳ תַּקְדִּישׁ.** וּבְמַקוֹם אַחֵר הוא אוֹמֶר ״לֹא יַקְדִּישׁ״, שַׁנֵּאֲמַר:״⁴ ״אַרְ בָּכוֹר אֲשֶׁר ּיִבְכַּר לַה׳״ וִגוֹ׳, הָא בֵיצַד? אֵינוֹ מַקִּדִּישׁוֹ לְקָרְבָּן אֲחֵר, וָכָאן לְמֵד שָׁמִצְוָה לוֹמַר: הָרֵי אַתַּה קָדוֹשׁ לְבְכוֹרָה. דַבָר אַחֵר: אַי אֵפִשַׁר לוֹמֵר ״תַּקְדִּישׁ״, שַׁכָּבַר נֵאֵמַר "לא יַקדִישׁ", וְאַי אָפָשַׁר לוֹמַר "לא יַקדִישׁ", שַׁהַרִי כַּבַר נֵאֱמַר ״תַּקְדִּישׁ״, הַא כֵיצַד? מַקְדִּישׁוֹ אַתַּה

. בכורות כה, א. **51.** במדבר יח, יח. **52.** דברים יד, כג. ניקרא כה, י. **49.** ויקרא כה, י. **49.** ויקרא כז, כו. בכורות כה, א. **51.** במדבר יח, יח. **52.** דברים יד, כג.

-⊗ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ଔ

On one level, this orientation is based on our recognition that God is the master of nature, and therefore, if we want our natural efforts to be successful, we should ensure that they accord with His will. On a deeper level, however, our attitude toward work is based on our recognition that God deals with the Jewish people entirely outside the limitations of nature. Our livelihood is an altogether miraculous affair, and the natural efforts we are required to en-

gage in are no more than a ruse that God arranged so that it would appear as if we are earning our livelihood through totally natural means. In this context, unduly devoting ourselves to enhancing the efficacy of our jobs while neglecting to enhance our spiritual worthiness of God's blessing is like working feverishly to sew sturdy pockets into our garments while forgetting to go to work to earn the money with which to fill them.¹⁹⁴

^{194.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 31, pp. 172-173; Ma'amarei Admor HaZaken 5565, vol. 2, pp. 648 ff; Ma'amarei Admor HaZaken 5568, vol. 1, pp. 165 ff; Derech Mitzvotecha 106a-108a; Kuntres Umayan 17 ff; Sefer HaMa'amarim 5657, pp. 56 ff.

- 16 If he says to you, 'I will not leave you,' because he loves you and your household, for it is good for him with you,
- 17 you must take an awl and put it through his right earlobe and straight into the doorpost, and he will be a bondman to you until the next Jubilee year, when he will go free whether he wants to or not.¹⁸⁸

In addition to giving a gift to your bondman when you free him, **you must also do the same for your bondwoman** when you free her.

18 You should not be troubled by having to give the bondman this bonus when you send him away from you free, because for six years he has served you twice as much as a hired servant normally would have: if you gave him a non-Jewish bondwoman as an additional wife, he has provided you with servants through her, besides performing his regular service. Do not worry about the expense, for God, your God, will bless you in all that you do.

Consecrating Firstborn Animals

- ◆ Seventh Reading 19 As you know, 190 you must give every firstborn male that is born of your herd or flock to a priest. When you do so, you must consecrate it verbally to God, your God. You must not work the field with the firstborn of your ox or other cattle, nor with the firstborn of your flock. You must not shear the firstborn of your flock or cattle."
 - 20 Addressing the priests (as individuals), Moses continued: "You must eat it 'before God,' i.e., within the place—the city—that God will choose as the location of His Temple. You, your wife, your children, and the rest of your household may eat it once its blood and fats have been offered up on the altar. You should optimally eat the firstborn that are born each year within the first year of their lives, but if you do not, this does not invalidate the sacrifice; you may still sacrifice it and eat its meat later. The meat of the firstborn may be eaten on the same day it is offered up, the night after, and/or the following day.
 - 21 If the firstborn animal be blemished—whether it be lame, blind, or suffering from any other bad, permanent blemish that is visible on its exterior—you must not sacrifice it to God, your God.

−® CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ଔ-

Thus, the two paradigms of devotion—the static, unchanging service represented by the non-Jewish bondservant and the developing, maturing service represented by the Jewish bondservants—constitute the two complementary facets of our relationship with God.¹⁹¹

18 God will bless you in all that you do: The sages understand this verse¹⁹² to imply that although God determines which of us will succeed in our efforts to provide ourselves with a livelihood and amass wealth, ¹⁹³ we must not rely solely on His provi-

dence, but must rather put forth reasonable efforts to earn our living naturally.

By the same token, however, we must keep in mind that our efforts are not the *direct* cause of our material success; they are only a "vessel," a receptacle to contain God's blessing. In this context, along with taking care to ensure that our "vessels" are fit to receive God's blessing, our main concern should not be with the vessels per se but with making ourselves worthy of receiving the blessing with which we hope God will fill our vessels.

−∞ ONKELOS ଔ-

22 בְּקְרְוִיךְ תִּיכְלנֵה מְסְאֵבְא וְדְבִיְא בַּחָרָא בִּבְסר טַבְיָא וְאָיְלְא: בְּבָּסר טַבְיָא וְאָיְלְא: אָרְעָא תַשְׁדְּנָה בְּמִיא: 161 טַר יְת יִרְיָא דְאֲבִיבְא וְתַעְבֶּד פְּסְיָא קֵדְם יִי אֵלְהַךְּ מִנּיְצִי: 1/תְבּוֹס פְּסְיָא אָפְּקֶךְ יִי אֱלְהַךְ מִנְּצְרִים וְעַבְּד לְךְ נְסִין בְּלִילִיא: 2 וְתַבּוֹס פְּסְיָא לְךְ נְסִין בְּלִילִיא: 2 וְתַבּוֹס פְּסְיָא לְךְ נְסִין בְּלִילִיא: 2 וְתַבּוֹס פְּסְיָא קְדְשׁיִיאָ מִן תּוֹרִי בְּאַתְרָא דִּי יִתְרְעֵי יִי לְאִשְׁרָאָה שַׁבִּינְתָה תַּמַּן: 22 בִּשְּׁעֶרֶיךְ תְּאַבְלֶגוּ הַשְּׁמֵא וְהַשָּׁהוֹר יַחְדָּוֹ כַּצְּבֶי וְבַאֵּיֵל: 23 בְק אֶת־דְּמָוֹ לְא תֹאבֶל עַל־הָאָרֶץ תִּשְּׁבְּבֶנוּ כַּמְיִם: פּ
16:1 שְׁמוֹר אֶת־חְדָשׁ הַאָּבִיב וְעָשִּׁיתְ פֶּׁסַח לֵיהוֹה אֱלֹהֶיךְ בְּלְהִיךְ בִּיתוֹה אֱלֹהֶיךְ בִּיתוֹה אֱלֹהֶיךְ בְּקוֹרִם לֵיְלָה: 2 וְזָבַחְתָּ פֶּּסַח לֵיהוֹה אֱלֹהֶיךְ צִאן וּבְּכֵּןר מִמְּצְרָיִם לֵיְלָה: 2 וְזָבַחְתָּ פֶּּסַח לֵיהוֹה אֱלֹהֶיךְ צִאן וּבְּכֵּןר בְּמָן יִבְּתָר יִהוֹּה לְשַׁבֵּן שִׁמְוֹ שֵׁם:

-⊗ RASHI ଔ-

שֶׁבּלַיְלָה נָתַן לָהֶם פַּרְעֹה רְשׁוּת לָצֵאת, שֶׁנֶּאֱמַריּ: ״וַיִּקְרָא לְמֹשֶׁה וּלְאָהַרֹן לַיְלָה״ וְגוֹ׳: 2 וְזָבִּחְתָּ פָּטָּח לַה׳ אֱלֹהֶיּף צֹאן. שֶׁנָּאֲמַריּּ: ״מִן הַבְּבָשִׁים וּמִן הְעָזִּים תִּקְחוּ״: וּבָקָר. תִּוְבַּח לְחֲגִינָה, שֶׁאִם נִמְנוּ עַל הַפֶּּטָח חֲבוּרָה מְרָבָּה, מְבִיאִים עִמּוֹ חֲגִיגָה, כְּדֵי שֶׁיְהֵא נָאֶכָל עַל הַשְּׁבָע. וְעוֹד לְמְדוּ רַבּוֹתֵינוּ דְּבָרִים הַרְבֵּה בְּפְּטוּק 23 רַק אֶת דְּמוֹ לֹא תֹאבֵל. שֶׁלֹּא תֹאמַר: הוֹאִיל וְכֻלּוֹ הָתֵּר הַבָּא מִבְּלֵל אָסוּר הוּא, שֶׁהֲרי קְדוֹשׁ וְנִשְׁחָט בַּחוּץ בְּלֹא פִּדְלֹל אָסוּר הוּא, שֶׁהֲרי קְדוֹשׁ וְנִשְׁחָט בַּחוּץ בְּלֹא פִדְיוֹן וְנֶאֱכָל, יְכוֹל יְהֵא אַף הַדְּם מֻתְּר? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר: ״רַק אֶת דְּמוֹ לֹא תֹאכֵל״: 1 שְׁמוֹר אֶת חֹדֶשׁ הָאִבִּיב. מִקֹּדֶם בּוֹאוֹ שְׁמוֹר שֶׁיְהֵא רְאוּי לְאָבִיב, לְהָבֶיב בּוֹ אֶת מִנְחַת הָעֹמֶר, וְאִם לְאו — עַבֵּר אֶת הַשְּׁנָה: מִמִּצְרֵיִם לְיְלָה. וַהְלֹא בַּיוֹם יָצְאוּ, שֶׁנֶאֱמַר״: הַשְּׁנָה הַפֶּסַח יִצְאוּ בְנֵי יִשְׂרָאַל״ וְגוֹי? אֶלְא, לְפִי ״מִמְּתְרֵת הַפֶּסַח יִצְאוּ בְנֵי יִשְׂרָאַל״ וְגוֹי? אֶלְא, לְפִי

addition to the obligatory festival peace offering²⁰⁷ brought on the first day of the holiday (or during the ensuing six days if it is not possible to offer it up on the first day).²⁰⁸ The meat from this peace-offering, unlike that of the Passover offering, maybe eaten the following day (the 15th of Nisan). However, it may hot be eaten beyond this time; if any of it is left over on the 16th of Nisan, it must be burned up. If you set aside money to purchase an animal for the Passover sacrifice and it costs less than what you have set aside, the remaining money remains consecrated; you must use it to purchase peace-offerings.²⁰⁹

- & CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

1 Add a leap month to the calendar: The lunar year is approximately 11 days shorter than the solar year, so a leap month was added every few years in order to compensate for this difference. When the Jewish calendar was fixed (in the fourth century CE), the leap month was scheduled to occur exactly seven times in the course of a 19-year cycle.

One of the lessons we can derive from this practice is that God always affords us an opportunity to catch up, as it were: to complete whatever was left undone for whatever reason, and even to counteract the effects of not having utilized our time to the fullest extent possible.

Remarkably, this integral feature of the Jewish calendar implies that we are given the ability not only to change the future, but the past, as well. Fur-

thermore, the fact that we intercalate a full month, thereby "correcting" the accumulated discrepancy of several years at once, indicates that we can change the remote as well as the recent past.

If we look even deeper, we note that the commandment to intercalate the year invests us with the power to overcome the Divinely-instituted laws of nature. God decreed that the lunar year be shorter than the solar year, in response to the moon's complaint about having to share dominion with the sun.²¹⁰ Nevertheless, through this commandment, God empowers us to not only neutralize this inequality but even make the lunar year *longer* than the solar year. This is clearly an example of how God intends us to be His "partner in creation," that is, in bringing the world to its true fulfillment.²¹¹

- 22 The meat of a blemished firstborn animal is not subject to the restrictions of ritual purity imposed upon eating sacrificial meat: **You may eat it in** any of **your cities**, **the ritually impure** people **and the ritually pure** people **together**, **just as** they may eat of those animal species that are not offered up as sacrifices, such as **gazelle and deer**—even if the meat of this animal thereby becomes ritually defiled. ¹⁹⁵ In contrast, however, the restrictions of ritual purity imposed the second tithe remain in force if it becomes invalidated for use for its original purpose. Hence, if it becomes ritually defiled, you may not eat it. ¹⁹⁶
- 23 **However**, even though you are thus permitted to eat meat whose consumption was otherwise restricted because it was allocated for the altar, do not suppose that its blood—which was also forbidden¹⁹⁷—has now also become permitted. No, **you must not consume its blood; you must spill it onto the ground** when you slaughter the animal, **as water**. However, even though I have compared these animals in some respects to wild animals—deer and gazelle—you are nevertheless not required to cover their blood when you slaughter them, as you are require to do to the blood of wild animals when you slaughter them.¹⁹⁸ In this respect, the blood of these otherwise-consecrated animals is **like water**, unlike the blood of gazelles and deer."

The Festivals

- 16:1 Again addressing the entire people, Moses continued: "The restriction of offering up sacrifices only in the centralized Temple¹⁹⁹ applies to the sacrifices you must offer up on the festivals, as well. Furthermore, now that you are about to enter the land and begin cultivating it, you must ensure that these festivals coincide with specific points in the annual progression of the seasons. As you know, you are to observe the three pilgrim festivals each year.²⁰⁰ Safeguard the timing of the month of Nisan, ensuring that the grain will be ripe when Nisan arrives, so you will be able to offer up the *omer* of barley from the new crop on the second day of Passover as prescribed.²⁰¹ If you see that the grain will not be ripe in time, add a leap month to the calendar before Nisan that year.²⁰² You must also make sure that Nisan will fall in the ripening season because you must offer up the Passover offering to God, which commemorates the Exodus from Egypt, during this month, and because God, your God, brought you out of Egypt in the month of ripening—specifically, on the morning after²⁰³ Pharaoh gave you permission to leave on the night of the 15th of Nisan.²⁰⁴
- 2 You must slaughter the Passover sacrifice to GoD, your God, from the flock,²⁰⁵ and a peace-offering from the cattle, in the Temple, the place on which GoD will choose to rest His Name. If there are too many people in your group²⁰⁶ for each one to receive a satiating portion of the Passover sacrifice, then offer up a festival peace-offering on the 14th of Nisan and eat it first, so your portion of the Passover sacrifice will satiate you. This optional festival peace-offering is brought in

^{195.} See Leviticus 7:19. 196. Rashi on 26:14, below. 197. Leviticus 7:26, 17:10-14; 19:26. See above, 12:16, 23. 198. Leviticus 17:13. 199. Above, 12:5 ff. 200. Exodus 23:14-18; 34:18, 20, 22-25; Leviticus 23:4-22, 33-44; Numbers 28:16-31, 29:12-39. 201. Leviticus 23:9-14. Likutei Sichot, vol. 36, pp. 112-113. 202. Leviticus 23:39. 203. Exodus 12:37; Numbers 30:3. 204. Exodus 12:31. 205. Exodus 12:3-6. 206. Exodus 12:3-4.

\$\frac{1}{2}

9 שִׁבְעָה שֶׁבֻעִּת תִּסְפָּר־לֵדְ מֵהָחֵל חֶרְמֵשׁ בַּקּבָּה תָחֵללְסִפֹּר שִׁבָעָה שֵּבֻעִוֹת:

—⊗ ONKELOS ∽——

לא תֵיכוּל עֲלוֹהִי חֲמִיעַ שַּׁבְעָא 3 יוֹמִין תֵּיכוּל עֲלוֹהִי פַּטִּיר לְחֵם עני אַרֵי בְבָהִילוּ נְפַקתּ מֵאַרְעַא דמצרים בִּדִיל דְתִדְכַּר יָת יוֹם מִפְּקָךְ מֵאַרְעָא דְמִצְרַיִם כֹּל יוֹמֵי חַנִּיר: 4 וְלָא יִתְחֲזֵי לֶךְ חֲמִיר בְּכָל תְחוּמֶךְ שַׁבְעָא יוֹמִין וְלָא יְבִית מָן בְּסְרָא דִּי תִכּוֹס בְּרַמְשָׁא בְּיוֹמָא קַדמָאָה לְצַפָּרָא: 5 לֵית לֶךְ רְשׁוּ לְמִבּוֹס יָת פָּסְחָא בַּחֲדָא מִקּרְוִיךְ דַייָ אֱלָהָרְ יָהֵב לָרְ: 6 אֱלְהֵין לְאַתְרָא דִּי יִתְרְעֵי יִיָּ אֱלְהָרְּ לְאַשִּׁרְאָה שִׁכִינְתֵה תַּמָּן תִּכּוֹס יָת זְמַן בְּרָמְשָׁא בְּמֵעַל שִׁמְשָׁא זְמַן מִפְּקָךְ מִמִּצְרָיִם: 7 וּתְבַשֵּׁל וְתֵיכוּל בְּאַתְרָא דִּי יִתְרְעֵי יְיָ אֱלְהָךְ בִּה וְתִתְפְּנֵי בְצַפְרָא וּתְהַךְּ לְקִרְוִיךְ: אַהָא יוֹמִין הֵיכוּל פַּטִירָא 🛭 אַהָא וּבְיוֹמָא שְׁבִיעָאָה כְּנֵשׁ קָדָם יְיָ אֶלְהָךְ לָא תַעְבֵּד עֲבִידָא: 🤊 שַׁבְעָא שָׁבוּעִין תִּמְנֵי לֶךְ מִדְשַׁרְיוּת מַגְּלָא בַּחֲצַד עוּמְרָא דַאֲרָמוּתָא תִּשְׁרֵי לִמִמְנֵי שַׁבִעָא שָׁבוּעִין:

−® RASHI ଔ

לָ**הֶם עֹנִי.** לֶחֶם שֶׁמַּזְכִּיר אֶת הָעֹנִי שֶׁנִּתְעַנּוּ 3 בְּמִצְרַיִם: כִּ**י בְּחִפְּזוֹן יָצָאתָ.** וְלֹא הִסְפִּיק בְּצַקְךְּ לְהַחְמִיץ, וְזֶה יִהְיֶה לְּךָּ לְזִכָּרוֹן. וְחִפָּזוֹן לֹא שֶׁלְּךָ הָיָה אֶלֶא שֶׁל מִצְרַיִם, שֶׁבֵּן הוּא אוֹמֵר ּ: ״וַתֶּחֲזַק מִצְרַיִם עַל הָעָם" וְגוֹ': **לִמַעַן הִּזִּבּר.** עַל יִדֵי אֲכִילַת הַפֶּּסַח וָהַמַּצָה ״אֶת יוֹם צֵאתִרְ״: 4 וְלֹא יָלִין מִן הַבְּשָּׁר אֲשֶׁר תּוְבַּח בָּעֶרֶב בַּיּוֹם הָרָאשׁוֹן לַבּׂקֶר. אַוְהָרָה לְמוֹתִיר בְּפֶסַח דּוֹרוֹת, לְפִי שֶׁלֹּא נָאֱמַר אֶלָּא בְּפֶּסַח מִצְרַיִם. וִיוֹם רִאשׁוֹן הָאָמוּר כָּאן הוּא אַרְבָּעָה עָשָׂר בִּנִיסְן, בִּמְה דָאַתִּ אָמַר־5: ״אַרְ בַּיוֹם הָרָאשׁוֹן תַשְׁבִּיתוּ שָּׂאֹר מִבְּמֵיכֶם״. וּלְפִי שֶׁנִּסְתַּלֵּק הַכָּתוּב מֵעִנְיָנוֹ שֶׁל פֶּסַח וָהָתִחִיל לְדַבֵּר בִּחָקוֹת שָׁבָעַת יָמִים, כִּגוֹן: ״שָׁבָעַת יָמִים תֹאכַל עָלָיו מַצּוֹת״, ״וִלֹא יֵרָאֶה לְךְ שִׂאֹר בִּכָל גְּבֻלְךְּ״, הָצְרַךְּ לְפָּרֵשׁ בְּאֵיזוֹ זְבִיחָה הוּא מַזְהִיר, שֶׁאִם בָּתַב: וִלֹא יָלִין מִן הַבָּשָׂר אֲשֶׁר תִּזִבַּח בָּעֶרֶב לַבֹּקֶר, הָיִיתִי אוֹמֵר: שְׁלָמִים הַגִּשְׁחָטִים כָּל שִׁבְעָה כָּלָן בְּ״בַל ּתּוֹתִירוּ״, וְאֵינָן נֶאֱכָלִין אֶלָּא לְיוֹם וָלַיִּלָה, לְכָךְ כָּתַב: ״בָּעֶרֶב בַּיּוֹם הָרִאשׁוֹן״. דְּבָר אַחֵר: בַּחֲגִיגַת אַרְבָּעָה עשָׂר הַכָּתוּב מְדַבֵּר, וְלִמֵּד עָלֶיהָ שֶׁנֶּאֱכֶלֶת לִשְׁנֵי יָמִים. וְ״הָראשׁוֹן״ הָאָמוּר כָּאן, בְּיוֹם טוֹב הָראשׁוֹן הַבְּתוּב מְדַבֵּר, וְכֵן מַשְּׁמָעוּת הַמִּקְרָא: בְּשַׂר חֲגִיגָה אֲשֶׁר תִּוְבַּח בָּעֶרֶב, לֹא יָלִין בְּיוֹם טוֹב הָרִאשׁוֹן עַד

ּבָּקְרוֹ שֶׁל שֵׁנִי, אֲבָל נָאֱכֶלֶת הִיא בְּאַרְבָּעָה עְשָׂר וּבַחֲמִשָּׁה עָשָּׂר. וְכָךְ הִיא שְׁנוּיָה בְּמַפֶּכֶת פְּסְחִים ּ: יֹחֵרָ הָּעֶרֶב בְּבוֹא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ מוֹעֵד צֵאתְךְּ מִמִּצְרָיִם. הְרֵי שְׁלשָׁה זְמַנִּים חֲלוּקִים: ״בָּעֶרֶב״ מִשֵּׁשׁ שָׁעוֹת וּלְמַעְלָה ַזְבְחֵהוּ, וּ״כְבוֹא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ״ תֹאכְלֵהוּ, וּ״מוֹעֵד צֵאתְךּ״ אַתָּה שׂוֹרְפַהוּ, כִּלוֹמַר נַעֲשֶׂה ״נוֹתָר״ וִיֵצֵא לְבֵית ַהַשְּׂרָנָּה: **ז וּבִּשַּׁלְתָּ.** זֶהוּ צְלִי אֵשׁ, שֶׁאַף הוּא קָרוּי ״בִּשׁוּל״: **וּפָנִיתָ בַבּקֶר.** לְבָקְרוֹ שֶׁל שֵׁנִי. מְלַמֵּד, שֶׁטְעוּן לִינָה לֵיל שֶׁל מוֹצָאֵי יוֹם טוֹב: s שֵׁשֶׁת יָמִים תֹּאבַל מַצּוֹת. וּבְמָקוֹם אַחֵר הוּא אוֹמֵר: "שָׁבְעַת יָמִים"? שִבְעָה מִן הַיָּשָׁן וְשִׁשָּׁה מִן הֶחָרָשׁ. דְּבָר אַחֵר: לְמֵּד עַל אֲכִילַת מַצָּה בַּשִּׁבִיעִי שֶׁאֵינָה חוֹבָה, וּמִכָּאן אַתָּה לָמֵד לִשֵּׁשֶׁת יָמִים, שֶׁהֲרֵי שָׁבִיעִי בַּכִּלָל הָיָה, וִיָּצָא מָן הַכְּלָל לְלַמֵּד שֶׁאֵין אֲכִילַת מַצָּה בּוֹ חוֹבָה אֶלְא רְשׁוּת. וָלֹא לְלַמֵּד עַל עַצָּמוֹ יָצָא, אֶלֶּא לְלַמֵּד עַל הַבְּלָל כָּלוֹ יָצָא — מַה שְׁבִיעִי רְשׁוּת, אַף כָּלְּם רְשׁוּת, חוץ מִלַּיְלָה הָרִאשוֹן שֶׁהַכָּתוּב קְבָעוֹ חוֹבָה, שֶׁנֶּאֱמֵרייּ: ״בָּעֶרֶב תֹאכִלוּ מַצֹּת״: **עַצֶּרֶת לה׳ אֱלֹהֶיךְ.** עַצֹּר עַצְמְךְ ָמן הַמְּלָאכָה. דָּבָר אַחֵר: כְּנֻפְיָא שֶׁל מַאֲכָל וּמִשְׁתֶּה, לִשׁוֹן ״נַעַצְרָה נָא אוֹתָךְ״וּ: 🤊 מֵ**הָחֵל חֶרְמֵשׁ בַּקְּמָה.** :מָשֶׁנִּקצַר הָעֹמֶר, שֶׁהוּא רֵאשִׁית הַקְּצִיר

^{.56} שם, לג. 57. שם, טו. 58. עא, ב. 59. שמות יג, ו; ועוד. 60. שמות יב, יח. 61. שופטים יג, טו.

- 3 You must not eat the Passover offering with leavened bread, for you must remove all leavened bread from your possession before you even slaughter it.²¹² For seven days thereafter you must eat matzos, the bread that will remind you of your affliction in Egypt because, since the Egyptians pressured you to leave quickly,²¹³ you went out of Egypt hastily, and the bread you baked that morning did not have time to rise. You are to eat the Passover sacrifice and matzos in order that you remember the day when you went out of Egypt all the days of your life.
- 4 No leavening agents of yours may be seen—i.e., found—throughout your domain—i.e., under your control—for seven days.²¹⁴ None of the meat of the Passover sacrifice—which you must slaughter in the afternoon of the 14th of Nisan, i.e., the day preceding the seven days of Passover—may remain uneaten all through that night until the morning. However, if you offer up the festival peace-offering on the afternoon of the 14th of Nisan,²¹⁵ you may eat the meat of this offering all the following day, and even the night following that day, as well, as long as you finish it before the morning of the 16th of Nisan.
- 5 The obligation to offer up the Passover sacrifice solely in the Temple, couched above as an active commandment,²¹⁶ is also subject to a restrictive commandment: **You must not offer up the Passover offering within any of the** other **cities** or other locations in the land **that God, your God, is giving you**, for God has commanded you to offer up sacrifices only in the Temple.²¹⁷
- 6 Rather, you must slaughter the Passover offering in the place on which God, your God, will choose to rest His Name, i.e., in the Temple, in the afternoon of the 14th of Nisan. You must then eat it, after the sun sets, anywhere in the Temple city, and finally, the following morning—which is the anniversary of the appointed time that God fixed for your departure from Egypt—you must set aside the left-overs (if there are any) to be burned later.
- **7 You must roast** the Passover offering²¹⁸ **and eat** it anywhere **in the place that Gop, your God, will choose**, i.e., the Temple city. You must spend the night following the first day of the festival in the Temple city; **you may leave and go home** only **the** following **morning** (i.e., the 16th of Nisan).
- 8 The only bread **you may eat for** the next **six days** is **matzos**; you must not eat leavened bread.²¹⁹ If you wish to eat matzos made from the year's new crop of grain, you may do so only after the *omer* of barley is offered up on the second day of Passover;²²⁰ thus, **you may eat matzos** made from the new crop of grain **for** only **six** out of the seven **days** of the festival. **On the seventh day** of Passover **there must be a restriction** of activity **in honor of God, your God: you must not do any work** on it. Rather, you should linger together for the final festive meals.²²¹
- 9 You must count seven weeks for yourself. You must begin to count these seven weeks from the 16th of Nisan, which is **the first time the sickle may be put to the standing crop** of grain to harvest it. The first grain that may be cut from the year's new crop is the *omer* of barley offered up on this day in the Temple; after it is offered up, you may begin to harvest your personal crops.²²²

^{212.} Exodus 23:18, 34:25. **213.** Exodus 12:33-34. **214.** Exodus 12:18-19, 13:7. **215.** See above, v. 2. **216.** V. 2. **217.** Above, 12:11, 13; *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 29, p. 82. **218.** Exodus 12:9 **219.** Exodus 12:15. **220.** Leviticus 23:9-14. **221.** Exodus 12:16. **222.** Leviticus 23:9-14.

-80 ONKELOS 03-10 ותעבד חגא דשבועיא קדם יִי אַלַהַרְ מִסַת נִדבַת יִדַרְ דִּי תַתַן כִּמָא דִי יִבְרַכְנָךְ יִיָּ אֵלְהָרְ: 11 ותחדי קדם ייָ אֵלְהָרְ אַתּ וּבָרְרְ וּבַרַתַּךְ ועַבַדַּךְ ואַמְתַךְ ולַואַה דִּי בַקרוַיך וְגִיוֹרָא וְיִתַּמָּא וְאַרְמַלֹּתַא די בינה באתרא די יתרעי יי אַלַהַרְ לִאַשָּׁרַאַה שָׁכִינְתֵּה תַּמַן: עַבְדַא ארי במצרים ותטר ותעבד ית קימיא האלין: 13 חגא דמטליא תעבד לַךְ שַׁבִעָא יוֹמִין בִּמְכִנִשָּׁךְ מֵאִדְּרָךְ בַחגַר וּמִמַּעֵצַרָהָר: 14 ותחדי אַתִּ וּבָרַךְ וּבָרַתַּךְ וִעַבְדַּךְ וְאַמְתַךְ ולואה וגיורא ויתמא וארמלתא דִי בָקָרְוַיךְ: 15 שַׁבְעַא יוֹמִין תֵּחוֹג קָדָם יִיָּ אֱלָהָךְ בָּאַתְרָא דִּי יִתְרְעִי יי אַרי יברכנה יי אלהה בכל עללתה וּבְכֹל עוֹבָדֵי יִדִיךְ וּתְהֵי בְּרָם חָדֵי: אָת־הַחָּפֵּים הָאֵבָּה: פּ אָשֶׁר תִּתֵּן בִּאָשָׁר יְבָרָרְ יְהֹוָה אֶלהֵּיךּ וְשְׁמַרְתָּ וְעָשָׁרִ יְפִנֵּי ! יְהוָֹה אֶלהָּיד אַתָּה וּבִּנְר וְהַיָּתִּים וְהָאַלְמָנֶה אֲשֶׁר יְהַבִּוֹי אֲשֶׁר בִּשְּׁעָרִיד וְהַנִּר וְהַיָּתִים וְהָאַלְמָנֶה אֲשֶׁר אָשֶׁר תִּתֵּן בִּאְשָׁר יְבָרֶרְךּ יְהוֹּה אֱלהֵיךּ וְהַבְּּרְהְ וְאֲמָרְהְ אָשֶׁר תִּתֵּן הַאֲלָה: פּ אָתִּים הָאֵלֵּה: פּ

מפטיר 13 חַג הַפָּכָּת תַּעֲשֶׂה לְּךָ שִׁבְעַת יָמֵים בְּאָּסְפְּּך מְנְּרְנְּךָ וּמִיּקְבֶּך: 14 וְשֶׂמַחְתֶּ בְּחַנֶּך אַתָּה וּבִּנְךָ וּבִּנֶּר וְעַבְּדְּךָ וְאֲמָתֶּדְ וְהַלֵּוִי וְהַנֵּר וְהַיָּתְוֹם וְהָאַלְמָנֶה אֲשֶׁר בִּשְּׁעְרֶיך: 15 שִׁבְעַת יָמִים תָּחֹג לֵיהְוָה אֱלֹהֶיךְ בַּפְּקְוֹם אֲשֶׁר־יִּבְתַר יְהֹוֶה כֵּי יְבֵרֶכְךְ יְהוֹה אֱלֹהֶיךְ בְּכָל תְּבוּאֵתְךְ וְבַּכְל מְעַשֵּׁה יֵדִיר וְהַנִית אֲדְ שָּׁמֵח:

-∞ RASHI 🗷

הַחָקִים הָאֵלֶה: 13 בְּאִסְפְּךָּ, בִּוְמֵן הָאָסִיף, שֶׁאַתָּה מַּלְנִים לַבַּיִת פֵּרוֹת הַקִּיִץ. דְּבָר אַחֵר: ״בְּאָסְפְּךָּ מִגְּרְנְךְּ וּמִיּקְבֶּךְּ״, לְמֵד שַׁמְּסַבְּכִין אֶת הַסָּבָּה בִּפְּסֹלֶת גֹּרֶן זָיָקב: 15 וְּהָיִיתְ אַךְּ שְׁמֵחַ. לְפִי פְשׁוּטוֹ אֵין זֶה לְשׁוֹן צִּוּי, אֶלָא לְשׁוֹן הַבְּטָחָה. וּלְפִי תַלְמוּדוֹ, לְמְדוּ מִבְּאוֹ לִבְּעוֹת לִילִי יוֹם טוֹב הַאחַרוֹן לשמחַה:

10 מִּפַּת נְדְבָּת יָדְףְּ. דֵּי נְדְבַת יָדְףְ. הַכּּל לְפִי הַבְּּרְכָה,
הָבֵא שַׁלְמֵי שִׁמְחָה וְקָדֵּשׁ קְרוּאִים לֶאֱכֹל: 11 וְהַלֵּוּי
וְהַבֵּּא שַׁלְמֵי שִׁמְחָה וְקָדֵּשׁ קְרוּאִים לֶאֱכֹל: 11 וְהַלֵּוּי
שָׁלְךְּ, ״בִּנְךְ וּבִתָּךְ וְעַבְּדְּךְ וַאֲמְתֶךְ״. אִם אַתְּה מְשַׁמֵּחַ
שֶׁת שֶׁלִּי, אֲנִי מְשַׁמֵּחַ אֶת שֶׁלְךְ: 12 וְזְבַרְתְּ בִּי עֶבֶּד
הָיִיתְ וְגוֹי. עַל מְנָת כֵּן פְּדִיתִיךְּ, שֶׁתִּשְׁמֹר וְתַעֲשָּׁה אֶת

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

and fixed *Shemini Atzeret* immediately after *Sukot*. ²²⁵ Based on this analogy, then, just as *Shemini Atzeret*—being just an "appendage" to *Sukot*—has no unique commandment associated with it, so does *Shavuot*—the corresponding "appendage" to *Pesach*—have no unique commandment associated with it.

The deeper answer to this question, however, lies in the identity of *Shavuot* as the anniversary of the Giving of the Torah. In this context, we may consider the specific commandment associated with *Shavuot* to be reciting words of Torah.

True, of our three faculties of expression—thought, speech, and action—reciting words of Torah involves speech rather than action, the faculty we usually associate with fulfilling God's commandments. Nonetheless, there are a few commandments that we fulfill specifically through speech (just as there a few we fulfill specifically through thought). Moreover, when we employ our faculty of speech in studying the Torah, our words take on

the ontological characteristics of action, because the words of the Torah are God's words; thus, in articulating the words of the Torah, we are acting as God's mouthpiece: it is as if God Himself is speaking. And as we know from the account of Creation, God's words do not just "speak," they "act," they "act," and there was...."

Hence, just as God used His faculty of speech to create the world, we, in reciting His words, use our faculty of speech on *Shavuot* to infuse the world with fresh Divine consciousness and thereby re-create it on a new, higher level than ever before.²²⁷

14 You must rejoice in your festival: Noting the unexpected use of the word "your" in this verse (instead of "God's" festival, or simply "the" festival), Rabbi Shneur Zalman of Liadi interpreted this phrase as follows: You should infuse joy into your life so thoroughly that your entire life becomes your own personal, ongoing celebration.²²⁸

^{225.} Pesikta Zutarta 28:7; Midrash Tanchuma, Pinchas 15. 226. Bereishit Rabbah 44. 227. Sefer HaMa'amarim 5705, p. 182. 228. Sefer HaSichot 5704, p. 82.

- 10 At the end of these seven weeks, you must observe the festival of *Shavuot* in honor of God. You must celebrate it by offering up extra festival peace-offerings and inviting guests to eat them with you; this applies to the other two pilgrim festivals, as well.²²³ The extent of your generosity should be in accordance with the abundance with which God, your God, will have blessed you.
- 11 You must rejoice before God, your God—you and your wife, plus the four categories of your household members: your son, your daughter, your bondman, and your bondwoman—on condition that you also provide for the four types of people God asks you to care for specially: the Levite from your city, the resident alien, the orphan, and the widow who are among you. God promises that if you gladden 'His' four, He will gladden 'your' four. You must all rejoice by celebrating the festivals and eating these peace-offerings in the place in which God, your God, will choose to establish His Name, i.e., the Temple city.
- 12 You must recall that you were a slave in Egypt and that God redeemed you only in order that you safeguard these rules—i.e. ensure that you observe them properly—by studying the Torah's instructions regarding how to perform them properly, and then do them.
- ◆ Maftir 13 You must observe for yourself the festival of Sukot for seven days, from the 15th to the 21st of Tishrei, which is when you typically gather the produce into your homes from your threshing floor and your winepress that has been outside all summer, for safekeeping during the rainy winter.
 - 14 As you were promised with regard to *Shavuot*,²²⁴ so **must you rejoice in your festival** of *Sukot*—**you** and your wife, plus the four categories of your household members: **your son, your daughter, your bondman, and your bondwoman**—on condition that you also provide for the four types of people God asks you to care for specially: **the Levite, the resident alien, the orphan, and the widow who are from your city.** Again, God promises that if you gladden 'His' four, He will gladden 'your' four.
 - 15 You must celebrate the festival in honor of God, your God, for seven full days—beginning from the night of the 15th of Tishrei—in the place that God will choose, i.e., the Temple, because God, your God, will bless you in all your produce and in all the work of your hands, and this will be your opportunity to thank Him for having done so. If you celebrate properly, God assures you that during the entire festival you will be only happy.

- & CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

10 Shavuot: The particular revelation of Godliness associated with each holiday is dependent on the performance of a specific commandment (or commandments) unique to that holiday: on Pesach, we eat matzo; on Sukot, we sit in the sukah and hold the four plants; on Rosh HaShanah, we hear the shofar; on Yom Kippur, we fast. With regard to Shavuot, however, there does not seems to be any specific commandment unique to the festival.

The simple solution to this contrast is that *Shavuot* is just an extension of and the conclusion of *Pesach*, just as *Shemini Atzeret* is the extension of and conclusion of *Sukot*. In fact, the sages tell us that *Shemini Atzeret* should rightfully have occurred seven weeks after *Sukot* just as *Shavuot* occurs seven weeks after *Pesach*, but since God did not want to trouble the people to make the pilgrimage to Jerusalem during the cold winter, He telescoped the extension period

——⊗ ONKELOS બ્s——

16 תַּלַת זְמָנִין בְּשַׁתַּא יִתְחֵזֵי כַּל

דְּכוּרֶךְ קֶדָם יִיָּ אֶלְהָרְ בְּאַתְרָא דִי יִתְרְעֵי בְּחַגָּא דְפַּטִירַיָּא וּבְחַגָּא

דשָׁבוּעַיָּא וּבְחַגָּא דִמְטַלַיָּא וּלְא יִתְחֲזֵי קֶדֶם יְיָ רֵיקְנוּן: 17 גְּבַר

כְּמַתְנַת יִדָה כָּבְרְכָּתָא דִייַ אֱלְהַרְּ

דִי יְהַב לְךְ:

16 שַׁלַוֹשׁ פְּעָמֵים | בַּשָּׁנָה זֵרָאֶה בְּלֹיזְבֹוּרְדְׁ אֶת־פְּנֵין 16 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶידְ בַּפָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר יִבְלָּר בְּחַג הַפַּאָוֹת וּבְחַג הַשָּׂבַעוֹת וּבְתַג הַפַּבְּוֹת וְלָא וֵרָאָה אֶת־בְּגֵי יְהוָה ַריקָם: 17 אָישׁ פְּמַהְנַת יָדָוֹ פְבִרְפַּת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיף אֲשֶׁר נָתַוּ־לֵד:

קכ״ו פסוקים. פליא״ה סימן.

−‰ RASHI ശ-

16 **וְלֹא יַרְאֶה אֶת פְּנֵי ה' רֵיקְם.** אֶלְּא הָבֵא עוֹלוֹת לוֹ אוֹכִלִין הַרְבֶּה וּנָכָסִים מִרְבִּים, יָבִיא עוֹלוֹת מִרְבּוֹת רְאָיָה וְשַׁלְמֵי חֲגִיגָה: 17 אִישׁ בְּמַהְנַת יָדוֹ. מִי שֵׁיֵשׁ וּשָׁלָמִים מִרְבִּים: חסלת פרשת ראה

16 Every one of your males must appear before God, your God, in the place He will choose—the Temple—three times a year: on Passover, the festival of matzos; on the festival of *Shavuot*; and on the festival of *Sukot*. Each male must not appear before God empty-handed, but must rather bring with him animals to offer up as ascent-offerings on each festival, ²²⁹ besides the obligatory festival peace-offerings²³⁰ and extra festival peace-offerings. ²³¹

17 Every man must bring as much of these offerings as he can afford, in accordance with the blessing of God, your God, that He has given you in the form of material abundance. The wealthier he is, the more ascent-offerings he should bring; the larger his party of family and guests, the more peace-offerings he should bring."

The Haftarah for parashat Re'eh is on p. 242.

If parashat Re'eh is read on the 30th of the month of Av (Rosh Chodesh), the maftir for Rosh Chodesh (p. 264) is read as maftir and the haftarah for Rosh Chodesh (p. 265) is read instead of the haftarah for parashat Re'eh.



Dedicated in honor of our children

Nathan, Yitzchok, Moshe Lev, and Gilana

May you continue to grow in the ways of our holy Torah

Yuri and Deana Pikover

